# Electric Actuator 

## Rod Type

Guide Rod Type

## Long stroke:

## Max. 500 mm (LEY32)

Mounting variations

- Direct mounting: 3 directions, Bracket mounting: 3 types
- Auto switch can be mounted.
-Speed control/Positioning: Max. 64 points
- Either positioning or pushing control can be selected Possible to hold the actuator with the rod pushing to a workpiece, etc.



## Guide Rod Type Series LEYG

Size: 16, 25, 32
Lateral end load: 5 times more

* Compared with rod type, size 25 and 100 stroke

Compatible with sliding bearing and ball bushing bearing.
Compatible with moment load and stopper (sliding bearing).

- Speed control/Positioning: Max. 64 points
- Either positioning or pushing control can be selected.
Possible to hold the actuator with the rod pushing to a workpiece, etc.



## AC Servo Motor (100/200 w) Type



Rod Type Series LEY/Size: 16, 25, 32
Intermediate positioning control and pushing control can be achieved.
Highly accurate operation with ball screws.


## New In-line motor type

Height dimension shortened by up to 49\%


## Rod Type Series LEY/Size: 25, 32

- High output motor (100/200 W)
- Improved high speed transfer ability
- High acceleration compatible ( $5,000 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ )
- Pulse input type
- With internal absolute encoder (LECSB specifications)


Features 1
Step Motor (servo/24 VDC) Servo Motor ( 24 VDC) Type

New Guide Rod Type Series LEYG/Size: 16, 25, 32

## Compact integration of guide rods

 Achieves lateral load resistance and high non-rotating accuracy.
## Compatible with sliding bearing and ball bushing bearing

- Sliding bearing

Suitable for lateral load applications such as a stopper where shock is applied

- Ball bushing bearing

Smooth operation suitable for pusher and lifter

## Improved rigidity

 Lateral end load:5 times more*

* Compared with rod type, size 25 and 100 stroke


## Using two guide rods for improved non-rotating accuracy

| Bore size (mm) | 16 | 25 | 32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sliding bearing | $\pm 0.06^{\circ}$ | $\pm 0.05^{\circ}$ |  |
| Ball bushing bearing | $\pm 0.07^{\circ}$ | $\pm 0.06^{\circ}$ |  |

When extending the cylinder (initial value), non-rotating accuracy, without loads and deflection of guide rods, it should be a value no more than the value in the table as a guide.

In-line motor type


## Offering 2 Types of Controller

## Step Data Input Type series LECP6/LECA6

## Simple Setting to Use Straight Away

 © Simple Setting Easy ModeIf you want to use it right away, select "Easy Mode."

Step Motor
(Servo/24 VDC) LECP6

Servo Motor (24 VDC) LECA6


## Teaching box screen

Data can be set with position and speed. (Other conditions are already set.)

| Data | Axis 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step No. | 0 |
| Position 50.00 mm <br> Speed $200 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ |  |

## Programless Type series L_ECP1

## No programming

step Wear
(Servo/24 VDC)
Capable of setting up an electric actuator operation without using a PC or teaching box
(1) Setting position number

Setting a registered number for the stop position Maximum 14 points

2 Setting a stop position
Moving the actuator to a stop position using FORWARD and REVERSE buttons

(3) Registration

Registering the stop position using SET button

## Detail Setting Normal Mode

Select normal mode when detail setting is required.

- Step data can be set in detail.
- Signals and terminal status can be monitored.
- Parameters can be set.
- JOG and constant rate movement, return to origin, test operation and testing of compulsory output can be performed.
<When a PC is used>
Controller setting software
- Step data setting, parameter setting, monitor, teaching, etc., are indicated in different windows.


<When a TB (teaching box) is used>
Multiple step data can be stored in the teaching box, and transferred to the controller.
Continuous test operation by up to 5 step data.


## Teaching box screen

- Each function (step data setting, test, monitor, etc.) can be selected from the main menu.



## The actuator and controller are provided as a set. (They can be ordered separately.)

Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

## <Check the following before use.>

(1) Check that actuator label for model number. This matches the controller.
(2) Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).


| Function |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item | Step data input type LECP6/LECA6 | Programless type LECP1 |
| Step data and parameter setting | - Input the numerical value from controller setting software (PC) <br> - Input the numerical value from teaching box | - Select using controller operation buttons |
| Step data "position" setting | - Input the numerical value from controller setting software (PC) <br> - Input the numerical value from teaching box <br> - Direct teaching <br> - JOG teaching | - Direct teaching <br> - JOG teaching |
| Number of step data | 64 points | 14 points |
| Operation command (I/O signal) | Step No. [ $\mathrm{IN}^{*}$ ] input $\Rightarrow$ [DRIVE] input | Step No. [ $\mathrm{IN}^{*}$ ] input only |
| Completion signal | [INP] output | [OUT*] output |

## Setting Items



Features 5


## Pulse input type motor controller

Compatible motor capacity: 100 W, 200 W, 400 W

- Compatible encoder
: Incremental type Absolute type
Power supply voltage
: 100 to 120 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) 200 to 230 VAC $(50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz})$


## Servo adjustment using auto gain tuning



LECSA

Auto resonant filter function

- Controls the difference in movement
between command value and actual
movement




## Auto damping control function

- Automatically controls machine's low frequency vibrations (up to 100 Hz )



## With display setting function



Compatible control mode list (o: recommended setting, $\Delta$ : can be used, $x$ : cannot be used, -: cannot be set)

| Controller type | Control mode Note 1) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Position control | Speed control ${ }^{\text {Note 2) }}$ | Torque control ${ }^{\text {Note } 3)}$ | Positioning |  |
|  |  |  |  | Point table method | Program method |
| LECSA (Incremental) | $\bigcirc$ | $\triangle$ | $\triangle$ | ○ 3 points (Max.: 7 points) Note 4 ) | 4 programs (Max.: 8 Note 4) Note 5) |
| LECSB (Absolute) | $\bigcirc$ | $\triangle$ | $\triangle$ | - | - |
| Command method | [Pulse-train] | [ON/OFF signal] |  |  |  |
| Operation method | Positioning operation | Setting speed operation | Setting torque operation | Specify point table No. Positioning operation | Specify program No. Positioning operation |

Note 1) Control switching mode cannot be used.
Note 2) Make sure that has a limit on the external sensor etc. for avoiding collision with stroke end or workpiece.
Note 3) Can only use for the actuator (Series LEY) compatible with pushing operation.
Note 4) The settings must be changed in order to use various constant settings at maximum when using the point table method and program method.
Refer to the "Operation Manual" for required setting changes.
Note 5) To control with the program method, order MR Configurator (setup software) LEC-MR-SETUP221 separately.

System Construction

Incremental encoder compatible Series LECSA
Page 76
Supplied by customer

| Power supply |
| :--- |
| Single phase 100 to 120 VAC $(50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz})$ |
| 200 to 230 VAC $(50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz})$ |

## Regeneration Page 79

option
Part no．：LEC－MR－RB－$\square$

| Motor cable |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Page 79 |  |
| Standard cable | Robotic cable |
| LE－CSM－S $\square$ | LE－CSM－R |


| Lock cable | Page 79 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Standard cable | Robotic cable |
| LE－CSB－S■■ | LE－CSB－R■I |

Electric actuator Rod type Page 58 Series LEY

Main circuit
Main circuit
power supply connector


Supplied by customer


Page 75
Control circuit power supply connector ＊Accessory


Supplied by customer


## Absolute encoder compatible Series LECSB

| Supplied by customer |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Power supply <br> Single phase 100 to 120 VAC（ $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ） 200 to 230 VAC（ $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ） <br> Three phase 200 to 230 VAC（ $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ） |  |
| Regeneratio option <br> Part no．：LEC－M |  |
| Motor cable Page 79 |  |
| Standard cable | Robotic cable |
| LE－CSM－S［D | LE－CSM－Rロロ |
| Lock cable Page 79 |  |
| Standard cable | Robotic cable |
| LE－CSB－S［口 | LE－CSB－R】口 |
| Electric actuator Rod type Page 58 Series LEY |  |
| Encoder cable Page 79 |  |
| Standard cable | Robotic cable |
| LE－CSE－S［■ | LE－CSE－R■ |



## Rod Type

|  | Basic Type Series LEY |  | In-line Motor Type Series LEY $\square$ D |  | Guide Rod Type Series LEYG |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Erasio | Size | Stroke | Size | Stroke | Size | Stroke |
| - 2 | 16 | 30 to 300 | 16 | 30 to 300 | 16 | 30 to 200 |
| II-11 | 25 | 30 to 400 | 25 | 30 to 400 | 25 | 30 to 300 |
| 11 | 32 | 30 to 500 | 32 | 30 to 500 | 32 | 30 to 300 |
| CAT.NAS100-83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| In-line Motor Type |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| /Guide Rod Type |  |
| Series LEYG■D |  |
| Size |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | Stroke |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 30 to 200 |
| 32 | 30 to 300 |
|  | 300 |


| Basic Type |  | In-line Motor Type |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Series LEY |  | Series LEY $\square$ D |  |
| Size | Stroke | Size | Stroke |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 30 to 400 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 30 to 400 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 30 to 500 | $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 30 to 500 |

Slider Type Step Motor (servol24 VDC) Servo Motor (24 VDC)

| Belt Drive <br> Series LEFB <br> Size <br> $\mathbf{1 6}$ <br> $\mathbf{S t r o k e}$ <br> $\mathbf{2 5}$ <br> $\mathbf{3 2}$ $\mathbf{3 0 0 \text { to } 1 0 0 0}$ to 2000 |
| :--- |

AC Servo Motor (1002000/400 W)
Ball Screw Drive
Series LEFS

| Size | Stroke |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 100 to 600 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 100 to 800 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 200 to 1000 |


| = |
| :---: |
| \% |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| CAT.NASTOO-87 |

## Rotary Table

## Ball Screw Drive

 Series LEFS| Series LEF |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Size | Stroke |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 100 to 400 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 100 to 600 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 100 to 800 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 200 to 1000 |
|  |  |


|  | Basic Type Series LER |  | High Precision Type Series LERH |  |  | Basic Type (RType) Series LESH $\square$ R |  | Symmetrical Type (LType) <br> Series LESH $\square \mathrm{L}$ |  | In-line Motor Type (DType) Series LESH $\square$ D |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size | Rotation angle ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Size | Rotation angle ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) |  | Size | Stroke | Size | Stroke | Size | Stroke |
|  | 10 | 310, 180, 90 | 10 | 310, 180, 90 |  | 8 | 50, 75 | 8 | 50, 75 | 8 | 50, 75 |
|  | 30 | 320, 180, 90 | 30 | 320, 180,90 |  | 16 | 50, 100 | 16 | 50, 100 | 16 | 50, 100 |
|  | 50 | 320, 180, 90 | 50 | 320, 180, 90 |  | 25 | 50, 100, 150 | 25 | 50, 100, 150 | 25 | 50, 100, 150 |



## Controller



## Features 9





Electric Actuator

## Guide Rod Type

Series LEYG


Motor Parallel Type


In-line Motor Type

| Specifications | Series | Stroke (mm) | Pushing force (lbi) | Vertical work load (b) | Speed (mm/s) | Screw lead (mm) | Controller series | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | LEYG16 $\square$ | 30 to 200 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 15 to 500 | 10 | Series LECP6 <br> Series LECP1 | Page 19 |
|  |  |  | 16.6 | 7.7 | 8 to 250 | 5 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 31.7 | 16.5 | 4 to 125 | 2.5 |  |  |
|  | LEYG25 $\square$ | 30 to 300 | 27.4 | 15.4 | 18 to 500 | 12 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 53.5 | 33 | 9 to 250 | 6 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 101.6 | 64 | 5 to 125 | 3 |  |  |
|  | LEYG32 $\square$ | 30 to 300 | 42.5 | 19.8 | 24 to 500 | 16 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 83.2 | 44 | 12 to 250 | 8 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 159 | 90.4 | 6 to 125 | 4 |  |  |
| Servo motor (24 VDC) | LEYG16 $\square$ A | 30 to 200 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 15 to 500 | 10 | Series LECA6 |  |
|  |  |  | 13 | 7.7 | 8 to 250 | 5 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 25 | 16.5 | 4 to 125 | 2.5 |  |  |
|  | LEYG25 $\square$ A | 30 to 300 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 18 to 500 | 12 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 16.2 | 11.0 | 9 to 250 | 6 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 29.2 | 24.3 | 5 to 125 | 3 |  |  |

## Controller LEC

|  |  |  |  |  | C | Power | Parallel in | outoutput |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  | Pracy |  |  | motor | supply | Input | Output | pattern points |  |
|  | $1$ |  | Ste | LECP6 | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | 24 VDC | 11 inputs | 13 outputs |  |  |
| LECP6 | LECA6 |  | ty | LECA6 | Servo motor (24 VDC) | $\pm 10 \%$ | (Photo-coupler isolation) | (Photo-coupler isolation) |  | Page 38 |
| 1 |  | $1$ | Programless type | LECP1 | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | $\begin{gathered} 24 \text { VDC } \\ \pm 10 \% \end{gathered}$ | 6 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 6 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) | 14 |  |
| LECP1 |  |  | Pulse input type (For incremental encoder) | LECSA | AC servo motor | $\begin{gathered} 100 \mathrm{to} \\ 120 \mathrm{VAC} \\ (50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}) \end{gathered}$ | 6 inputs | 4 outputs | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \text { to } \pm 65535 \\ & \text { (Pulse } \\ & \text { command unit) } \end{aligned}$ | Page 72 |
|  | 远 |  | Pulse input type (For absolute encoder) | LECSB | (100/200 VAC) | $\begin{gathered} 200 \text { to } \\ 230 \mathrm{VAC} \\ (50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}) \end{gathered}$ | 10 inputs | 6 outputs | $\begin{gathered} 0 \text { to } \pm 10000 \\ \text { (Pulse } \\ \text { command unit) } \end{gathered}$ | Page 72 |

Front matter 1

## Selection Procedure



## Step 2 Confirm the cycle time.

## Selection Example

| - Workpiece mass: $8.8 \mathrm{lbs}[4 \mathrm{~kg}]$ | •Speed: $100[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| - Acceleration/Deceleration: $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ |  |
| - Stroke: $200[\mathrm{~mm}]$ |  |
| - Workpiece mounting condition: Vertical upward |  |
| downward transfer |  |

Step 1 Confirmation of work load-speed <Speed-Vertical work load graph>
Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed-Vertical work load graph>.
Selection example) The LEY16B is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

* It is necessary to mount a guide outside the actuator when using for horizontal transfer. When selecting the target model, please refer to the horizontal work load and cautions specified in [Specifications] on page 7.

<Speed-Vertical work load graph>
(LEY16/Step motor)


## Step 2 Confirmation of cycle time

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.
Cycle time:
T can be found from the following equation.
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4[\mathrm{~s}]$

- T1:

Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1[\mathrm{~s}] \quad \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

- T2:

Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

- T4:

Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, please calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$
\mathrm{T} 4=0.2[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.
$\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1=100 / 3000=0.033[\mathrm{~s}], \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2=100 / 3000=0.033[\mathrm{~s}]$
$\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{200-0.5 \cdot 100 \cdot(0.033+0.033)}{100}=1.97[\mathrm{~s}]$
$\mathrm{T} 4=0.2[\mathrm{~s}]$
Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4=0.033+1.967+0.033+0.2=2.233[\mathrm{~s}]$

## Based on the above calculation result, the LEY16B-200 is selected.

# Model Selection Series LEY 

## Pushing Control Selection Procedure



* The duty ratio is a ratio at the time that can keep being pushed.


## Selection Example

Operating Conditions


Step 1 Confirmation of duty ratio <Conversion table of pushing force-duty ratio>
Select the [Pushing force] from the duty ratio with reference to the <Conversion table of pushing force-duty ratio>.
Selection example)
As shown in the below table, the duty ratio is 20 [\%],
so the set value of pushing force will be 70 [\%].
<Conversion table of pushing force-duty ratio>
(LEY16/Step motor)

| Set value of <br> pushing force [\%] | Duty ratio <br> $(\%)$ | Continuous <br> pushing time (min.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 or less | 100 | - |
| 50 | 70 | 12 |
| 70 | 20 | 1.3 |
| 85 | 15 | 0.8 |



* [Set value of pushing force] is one of the step data input to the controller.
* [Continuous pushing time] is the time that the actuator can continuously keep pushing.


## Step 2

## Confirmation of pushing force <Force conversion graph>

Select the target model based on the set value of pushing force and pushing force with reference to the (Speed-Vertical work load graph).
Selection example)
Based on the graph shown on the right side,

- Set value of pushing force: 70 [\%]
- Pushing force: 60 [N]

Therefore, the LEY16B is temporarily selected.

## Step 3

Confirmation of the lateral load on the rod end <Graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end>
Confirm the allowable lateral load on the rod end of the actuator:
LEY16 $\square$, which has been selected temporarily with reference to the
<Graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end>.
Selection example)
Based on the graph shown on the right side,

- Jig weight: $0.44 \mathrm{lbs}[0.2 \mathrm{~kg}] \approx 0.44 \mathrm{lbf}[2 \mathrm{~N}]$
- Since the product stroke is 200 [ mm ], the lateral load is in the allowable range.

Based on the above calculation result, the LEY16B-200 is selected.

## Series LEY

Speed-Vertical Work Load Graph (Guide)

## Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEY16


## LEY25



## LEY32



Servo Motor (24 VDC)
LEY16


## LEY25



## Allowable Lateral Load on

 the Rod End (Guide)
[Stroke]
$=$ [Product stroke] + [Distance from the rod end to the center of gravity of the workpiece]

Force Conversion Graph（Guide）

## Step Motor（Servo／24 VDC）

## LEY16



| Ambient <br> temperature | Set value of <br> pushing force［\％］ | Duty ratio <br> ［\％］ | Continuous pushing <br> time［minute］ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{7 7 ^ { \circ }} \mathbf{F}\left(\mathbf{2 5 ^ { \circ }} \mathbf{C}\right)$ or less | 85 or less | 100 | - |
| $\mathbf{1 0 4}^{\circ} \mathbf{F} \mathbf{4 \mathbf { 4 0 } ^ { \circ } \mathbf { C } )}$ | 40 or less | 100 | - |
|  | 50 | 70 | 12 |
|  | 70 | 20 | 1.3 |
|  | 85 | 15 | 0.8 |

LEY25


| Ambient <br> temperature | Set value of <br> pushing force［\％］ | Duty ratio <br> ［\％］ | Continuous pushing <br> time［minute］ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 0 4} \mathbf{4}^{\circ} \mathbf{F}\left(\mathbf{4 0 ^ { \circ }} \mathbf{C}\right)$ or less | 65 or less | 100 | - |

## LEY32



| Ambient <br> temperature | Set value of <br> pushing force $[\%]$ | Duty ratio <br> $[\%]$ | Continuous pushing <br> time［minute］ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{7 7 ^ { \circ }} \mathbf{F}\left(\mathbf{2 5}{ }^{\circ} \mathbf{C}\right)$ or less | 85 or less | 100 | - |
| $\mathbf{1 0 4}{ }^{\circ} \mathbf{F}(\mathbf{4 0} \mathbf{\circ} \mathbf{C})$ | 65 or less | 100 | - |
|  | 85 | 50 | 15 |

## Servo Motor（24 VDC）

## LEY16



| Ambient <br> temperature | Set value of <br> pushing force $[\%]$ | Duty ratio <br> $[\%]$ | Continuous pushing <br> time［minute］ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(\mathbf{4 0 ^ { \circ } \mathrm { C } ) \text { or less }}\right.$ | 95 or less | 100 | - |

LEY25


| Ambient <br> temperature | Set value of <br> pushing force［\％］ | Duty ratio <br> $[\%]$ | Continuous pushing <br> time［minute］ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(\mathbf{4 0 ^ { \circ } \mathrm { C } ) \text { or less }} \quad 95\right.$ or less | 100 | - |  |

＜Pushing Force and Trigger Level Range＞Without Load

| Model | Pushing speed ［ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ］ | Pushing force （Setting input value） | Model | Pushing speed ［mm／s］ | Pushing force （Setting input value） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY16 $\square$ | 1 to 4 | $30 \%$ to 85\％ | LEY16■A | 1 to 4 | 40\％to 95\％ |
|  | 5 to 20 | 35\％to 85\％ |  | 5 to 20 | 60\％to 95\％ |
|  | 21 to 50 | 60\％to 85\％ |  | 21 to 50 | 80\％to 95\％ |
| LEY25 $\square$ | 1 to 4 | 20\％to 65\％ | LEY25 $\square$ A | 1 to 4 | 40\％to 95\％ |
|  | 5 to 20 | 35\％to 65\％ |  | 5 to 20 | 60\％to 95\％ |
|  | 21 to 35 | 50\％to 65\％ |  | 21 to 35 | 80\％to 95\％ |
| LEY32■ | 1 to 4 | 20\％to 85\％ |  |  |  |
|  | 5 to 20 | 35\％to 85\％ |  |  |  |
|  | 21 to 30 | 60\％to 85\％ |  |  |  |

Note）For the vertical load（upward），the pushing force（maximum）must be set as shown below，and the device should be operated with a work load less than that shown below．

| Model | LEY16 $\square$ |  |  | LEY25 $\square$ |  |  | LEY32 $\square$ |  |  | LEY16■A |  |  | LEY25 $\square$ A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C |
| Work load［lb］ | 2.2 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 11 | 22 | 9.9 | 19.8 | 39.7 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 11 |
| Pushing force | 85\％ |  |  | 65\％ |  |  | 85\％ |  |  | 95\％ |  |  | 95\％ |  |  |

## Electric Actuator/Rod Type

# Series LEY LEY16, 25, 32 

## How to Order



| 1 Size |
| :---: |
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |

2 Motor mounting position

| Nil | Top mounting type |
| :---: | :---: |
| R | Right side parallel type |
| L | Left side parallel type |
| D | In-line type |

Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Size |  |  | Compatible <br> controller |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Step motor <br> (Servo/24 VDC) | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | LECP6 <br> LECP1 |
| A | Servo motor Note 1) <br> $(24$ VDC) | - | $\bullet$ | - | LEY25 |
| LEY32 | LECA6 |  |  |  |  |

(5) Stroke [mm]

| 30 | 30 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| 500 | 500 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

6 Motor option*1

| Nil | Without option |
| :---: | :---: |
| C | With motor cover |
| B | With lock ${ }^{* 2}$ |

*1 When [With lock] is selected, [With motor cover] cannot be selected.
*2 For 30 stroke or less of size 16 with [Motor mounting position: Top mounting type or right/left side parallel type], when [With lock] is selected, the motor projects through the end of the body.
Select after confirming interface with such as work pieces.

## 7 Rod end thread

| Nil | Rod end female thread |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Rod end male thread <br> (1 rod end nut is included.) |

## $\triangle$ Caution

Note 1) CE-compliant products
(1) EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEY series and the controller LEC series. The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC componentsincorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.
(2) For the servo motor ( 24 VDC ) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 47 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA Operation Manual for installation.


* Consult with SMC for the manufacture of intermediate strokes other than those specified on the above.

Refer to pages 17 and 18 for auto switches.

The actuator and controller are sold as a package. (Controller $\rightarrow$ Pages 39 and 51)
Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

## <Check the following before use.>

(1) Check that actuator label for model number. This matches the controller.
(2) Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).


* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website. http://www.smcworld.com

8 Mounting* ${ }^{*}$

| Symbol | Type | Motor <br> mounting position |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Parallel | In-line |
| Nil | Ends tapped (Standard)*2 |  |  |
| U | Body bottom tapped |  |  |
| L | Foot |  | - |
| F | Rod flange*2 |  |  |
| G | Head flange*2 | $* 4$ | - |
| D | Double clevis*3 |  | - |

*1. Mounting bracket is shipped together, (but not assembled).
*2. When mounting types are [Rod flange], [Head flange] or [Ends tapped] with horizontal cantilever, use it within the following stroke.

- LEY25: 200 or less
- LEY32: 100 or less
*3. In case of [Double clevis], use the actuator within the following stroke limit.
- LEY16: 100 or less
- LEY25: 200 or less
- LEY32: 200 or less
*4. "G" Head flange is not available for LEY32.

Actuator cable type**

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Standard cable $^{* 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

*1. The standard cable should be used on fixed parts. For using on moving parts, select the robotic cable.
*2. Only available for the motor type "Step motor."
(10) Actuator cable length [m]

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | $8^{*}$ |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | $10^{*}$ |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | $15^{*}$ |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | $20^{*}$ |

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only) Refer to the specifications Note 5) on page 7.

*1. For details of controllers and compatible motors, refer to the compatible controllers below.
*2. Only available for the motor type "Step motor."


## (12) I/O cable length [m]

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $1.5^{*}$ |
| 3 | $3^{*}$ |
| 5 | $5^{*}$ |

* If "Without controller" is selected for controller types, I/O cable is not included. Refer to page 47 (LECP6/LECA6) or page 57 (LECP1) if I/O cable is required.

*1. Only available for the controller types " 6 N " and "6P."
*2. DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

Compatible controllers

| Type | Step data input type | Step data input type | Programless type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECP6 | LECA6 | LECP1 |
| Feature(s) | Value input Standard controller |  | Capable of setting up operation without using a PC or teaching box |
| Compatible motor | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo motor (24 VDC) | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |
| Max. number of step data | 64 points |  | 14 points |
| Power supply voltage | 24 VDC |  |  |
| Reference page | Page 39 | Page 39 | Page 51 |

## Series LEY

## Specifications

| Model |  |  |  | LEY16 |  |  | LEY25 |  |  | LEY32 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] ${ }^{\text {Note 1) }}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150 \\ 200,250,300 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200 \\ 250,300,350,400 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250 \\ 300,350,400,450,500 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 边 | Note 2 | Horizonta | (3000 [mm/s²]) | 8.8 | 24.5 | 44 | 26.5 | 66.1 | 66.1 | 44 | 88 | 88 |
|  | Work load [lb] | Horizont | (2000 [mm/s²]) | 13.2 | 37.5 | 66 | 39.7 | 110 | 110 | 66.1 | 132 | 132 |
|  |  | Vertical | (3000 [mm/s²]) | 4.4 | 8.8 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 35.3 | 66.1 | 24.3 | 48.5 | 94.8 |
|  | Pushing force [ $\mathrm{N}{ }^{\text {Note 3) 4) }}$ ) |  |  | 3.15 to 8.54 | 6.07 to 16.6 | 11.5 to 31.7 | 14.1 to 27.4 | 28.3 to 53.5 | 52.2 to 101.6 | 18 to 42.5 | 35 to 83.2 | 66.5 to 159 |
|  | Speed [mm/s] ${ }^{\text {Note 5) }}$ |  |  | 15 to 500 | 8 to 250 | 4 to 125 | 18 to 500 | 9 to 250 | 5 to 125 | 24 to 500 | 12 to 250 | 6 to 125 |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] |  |  | 3000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pushing speed [mm/s] Note 6) |  |  | 50 or less |  |  | 35 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Screw lead [mm] |  |  | 10 | 5 | 2.5 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 4 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ${ }^{2}$ ] ${ }^{\text {Note }}$ 7) |  |  | 50/20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw + Belt (Motor parallel) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bushing (Piston rod) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temp. range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating hum | midity rang | e [\%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor size |  |  | $\square 28$ |  |  | $\square 42$ |  |  | $\square 56.4$ |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note }}$ 8) |  |  | 23 |  |  | 40 |  |  | 50 |  |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating [ W$]^{\text {Note } 9)}$ |  |  | 16 |  |  | 15 |  |  | 48 |  |  |
|  | Momentary max. power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note }}$ (0) |  |  | 43 |  |  | 48 |  |  | 104 |  |  |
|  | Controller weight |  |  | $0.33 \mathrm{lbs}(0.15 \mathrm{~kg})$ (Screw mounting), 0.37 lbs ( 0.17 kg ) (DIN rail mounting) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type Note 10) |  |  | Non-magnetizing operation type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force lbf [ N ] |  |  | 4.5 (20) | 8.8 (39) | 17.5 (78) | 17.5 (78) | 35.3 (157) | 66 (294) | 24.3 (108) | 48.6 (216) | 94.6 (421) |
|  | Power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note 11) }}$ |  |  | 3.6 |  |  | 5 |  |  | 5 |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) The intermediate strokes are produced upon receipt of order.
Note 2) Horizontal: The maximum value of the work load for the positioning operation. For the pushing operation, the maximum work load is equal to the "Vertical work load". An external guide is necessary to support the load. The actual work load and transfer speed will depend on the condition of the external guide.
Vertical: Speed is dependent on the work load. Check "Model Selection" on page 1.
The figures shown in ( ) are the maximum acceleration/deceleration values.
Set these values to be $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ or less.
Note 3) Pushing force accuracy is $\pm 20 \%$ (F.S.).
Note 4) Setting range of "Pushing force" for LEY16 is from 35\% to $85 \%$, for LEY25 is from $35 \%$ to $65 \%$, and for LEY32 is from $35 \%$ to $85 \%$. It is possible that "Pushing force" and "Duty ratio" changes dependent on the set value. Check "Model Selection" on page 2.
Note 5) The speed and force may change depending on the cable length, load and mounting conditions. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m then it will decrease by up to $10 \%$ for each 5 m . (At 15 m : Reduced by up to $20 \%$ )
Note 6) This is the allowable pushing speed. When pushing conveying work please operate at less than the possible vertical load.
Note 7) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a pe rpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Note 8) Power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating
Note 9) Standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during operation. Except during pushing operation.
Note 10) Momentary max. power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 11) With lock only
Note 12) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Specifications
Note 1）The intermediate strokes are produced upon receipt of order．
Note 2）Horizontal：The maximum value of the work load for the positioning operation． For the pushing operation，the maximum work load is equal to the ＂Vertical work load＂．An external guide is necessary to support the load．The actual work load and transfer speed will depend on the condition of the external guide．
Vertical：Check＂Model Selection＂on page 1. The figures shown in（ ）are the maximum acceleration／deceleration values．
Set these values to be $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ or less．
Note 3）Pushing force accuracy is $\pm 20 \%$（F．S．）．
Note 4）Setting range of＂Pushing force＂for LEY16A is from $50 \%$ to $95 \%$ and for LEY25A is from $50 \%$ to $95 \%$ ．It is possible that＂Pushing force＂and ＂Duty ratio＂changes dependent on the set value．Check＂Model Selection＂on page 2.
Note 5）This is the allowable pushing speed．When pushing conveying work please operate at less than the possible vertical load．
Note 6）Impact resistance：No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Vibration resistance：No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz ．Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Note 7）Power consumption（including the controller）is for when the actuator is operating．
Note 8）Standby power consumption when operating （including the controller）is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during operation，except during pushing operation．
Note 9）Momentary max．power consumption（including the controller）is for when the actuator is operating．This value can be used for the selection of the power supply．
Note 10）With lock only
Note 11）For an actuator with lock，add the power consumption for the lock．

## Weight

## Servo motor（24 VDC）

| Model |  |  |  | LEY16A |  |  | LEY25A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actuator specifications | Stroke［mm］Note 1） |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150 \\ 200,250,300 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200 \\ 250,300,350,400 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | Work load Hord | Horizontal | $\left(3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]\right)$ | 0.67 | 1.35 | 2.7 | 1.57 | 3.37 | 6.74 |
|  | ［lb］Note 2）V | Vertical | （3000［mm／s ${ }^{2}$ ］） | 0.45 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.67 | 1.35 | 2.7 |
|  | Pushing fo | force［lb］ | $]^{\text {Note 3）4）}}$ | 3.6 to 6.74 | 6.74 to 13.0 | 12.8 to 25 | 4.05 to 7.9 | 8.32 to 16.2 | 14.8 to 29.2 |
|  | Speed［m | mm／s］ |  | 15 to 500 | 8 to 250 | 4 to 125 | 18 to 500 | 9 to 250 | 5 to 125 |
|  | Max．acceleration／deceleration［mm／s²］ |  |  | 3000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pushing sp | peed［mm | $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}]^{\text {Note 5）}}$ | 50 or less |  |  | 35 or less |  |  |
|  | Positioning | g repeata | bility［mm］ | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Screw le | ead［mm |  | 10 | 5 | 2.5 | 12 | 6 | 3 |
|  | ImpactNibratio | tion resista | nce［m／s $\left.{ }^{2}\right]^{\text {Note }}$ 6） | 50／20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuatio | n type |  | Ball screw＋Belt（Motor parallel） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guide ty |  |  | Sliding bushing（Piston rod） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating | g temp． | ange | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$（5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating h | humidity | nge［\％RH］ | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor siz |  |  | $\square 28$ |  |  | $\square 42$ |  |  |
|  | Motor ou | utput［ |  | 30 |  |  | 36 |  |  |
|  | Motor typ |  |  | Step motor（Servo／24 VDC） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Incremental A／B（800 pulse／rotation）／Z phase |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rated vo | oltage |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Power con | nsumptio | ［W］${ }^{\text {Note } 7)}$ | 40 |  |  | 86 |  |  |
|  | Standby $p$ when ope | erating [b] | nsumption <br> N］Note 8） | 4 （Horizontal）／6（Vertical） |  |  | 4 （Horizontal）／12（Vertical） |  |  |
|  | Momenta consump | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{ary} \max \\ & \text { ption }[\mathrm{W} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { power } \\ & \text { V] Note 9) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 59 |  |  | 96 |  |  |
|  | Controlle | er weig |  | $0.33 \mathrm{lbs}(0.15 \mathrm{~kg})($ Screw mounting）， $0.37 \mathrm{lbs}(0.17 \mathrm{~kg})$（DIN rail mounting） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type Note |  |  | Non－magnetizing operation type |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding f | force | lbf［N］ | 4.5 （20） | 8.8 （39） | 17.5 （78） | 17.5 （78） | 35.3 （157） | 66.0 （294） |
|  | Power cons | sumptio | ［W］${ }^{\text {Note 11）}}$ | 3.6 |  |  | 5 |  |  |
|  | Rated vo | oltage［ |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |

## เd0ヨา

## Weight／Motor parallel

| Series |  | LEY16 |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke | ［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| Product | Step motor | 1.28 | 1.37 | 1.61 | 1.92 | 2.16 | 2.40 | 2.65 | 2.62 | 2.75 | 3.10 | 3.70 | 4.10 | 4.47 | 4.9 | 5.20 | 5.64 | 4.60 | 4.85 | 5.49 | 6.10 | 6.99 | 7.63 | 8.25 | 8.88 | 9.52 | 10.1 | 10.9 |
| Weight［lb］ | Servo motor | 1.28 | 1.37 | 1.61 | 1.92 | 2.16 | 2.40 | 2.65 | 2.50 | 2.67 | 3.04 | 3.61 | 4.01 | 4.39 | 4.8 | 5.16 | 5.55 | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |

## Weight／ln－line motor

| Series |  | LEY16D |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY25D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY32D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke［mm］ |  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| Product | Step motor | 1.28 | 1.37 | 1.61 | 1.92 | 2.16 | 2.40 | 2.65 | 2.58 | 2.73 | 3.10 | 3.68 | 4.08 | 4.45 | 4.85 | 5.22 | 5.62 | 4.58 | 4.83 | 5.47 | 6.08 | 6.97 | 7.61 | 8.22 | 8.86 | 9.50 | 10.1 | 10.8 |
| Weight［lb］ | Servo motor | 1.28 | 1.37 | 1.61 | 1.92 | 2.16 | 2.40 | 2.65 | 2.49 | 2.65 | 3.02 | 3.59 | 3.99 | 4.37 | 4.76 | 5.14 | 5.53 | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |

## Additional Weight

Additional Weight

| Size | 16 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lock | Male thread | 0.26 | 0.57 | 1.17 |
| Motor cover | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.88 |  |
| Rod end male thread | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.07 |  |
|  | Nut | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Foot（2 sets including mounting bolts） | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.31 |  |
| Rod flange（including mounting bolts） | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.44 |  |
| Head flange（including mounting bolts） |  |  |  |  |
| Double clevis（including pin，retaining ring and mounting bolts） | 0.18 | 0.35 | 0.49 |  |



## Series LEY

Construction


## Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Ball screw (shaft) | Alloy steel |  |
| 3 | Ball screw nut | Resin/Alloy steel |  |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | Hard chrome anodized |
| 6 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 7 | Housing | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 8 | Rotation stopper | POM |  |
| 9 | Socket | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 10 | Connected shaft | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 11 | Bushing | Lead bronze cast |  |
| 12 | Bumper | Urethane |  |
| 13 | Bearing | - |  |
| 14 | Return box | Aluminum die-cast | Trivalent chromated |
| 15 | Return plate | Aluminum die-cast | Trivalent chromated |
| 16 | Bearing | - |  |
| 17 | Magnet | - |  |
| 18 | Wear ring holder | Stainless steel | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 19 | Wear ring | POM | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 20 | Pulley for screw shaft | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 21 | Pulley for motor | Aluminum alloy |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | Belt | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | Bearing stopper | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | Bearing support | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | Parallel pin | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | Rod seal | NBR |  |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Retaining ring | Steel for spring |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | Motor | - |  |
| 29 | Motor cover | Synthetic resin | Only "With motor cover" |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | Grommet | Synthetic resin | Only "With motor cover" |
| $\mathbf{3 1}$ | Motor block | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | Motor adapter | Aluminum alloy | Anodized/LEY16, 25 only |
| $\mathbf{3 3}$ | Hub | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | Spider | NBR |  |
| 35 | Socket (Male thread) | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | Nut | Alloy steel |  |

Replacement Parts (Motor parallel only)/Belt

| No. | Size | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 16 | LE-D-2-1 |
|  | 25 | LE-D-2-2 |
|  | 32 | LE-D-2-3 |

Electric Actuator／Rod Type Series LEY



16
Motor left side parallel type／LEY 25L


|  | $(\mathrm{mm})$ |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Size | $\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{U}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 35.5 | 67 | 0.5 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 47 | 91 | 1 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 61 | 117 | 1 |

Motor right side parallel type／LEY 25 R



## Series LEY

## Dimensions: In-line Motor




| Size | Stroke range (mm) | V | Step motor | Servo motor | Y |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | W |  |  |
| 16 | 10 to 100 | 28 | 61.8 | 62.5 | 24 |
|  | 101 to 300 |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 42 | 63.4 | 59.6 | 26 |
|  | 101 to 400 |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 56.4 | 68.4 | - | 32 |
|  | 101 to 500 |  |  |  |  |

Dimensions

| Motor parallel With motor cover/LEY $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 25 \\ & 32 \\ & \square A \\ & \text { B- } \\ & \square\end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| Step motor | Servo motor |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |




| Size | Stroke range | A | T2 | X2 | L | CV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 100st or less | 169 | 7.5 | 66.5 | 35 | 43 |
|  | 101st or more, 200st or less | 189 |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 100st or less | 198.5 | 7.5 | 68.5 | 46 | 54.5 |
|  | 101st or more, 300st or less | 223.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 100st or less | 220 | 7.5 | 73.5 | 60 | 68.5 |
|  | 101st or more, 300st or less | 250 |  |  |  |  |

End male thread/LEY25 | 16 |
| ---: |
| 32 |
| $\square \square$ |
| $\mathbf{C}$ |

* Refer to page 15 for details of the rod end nut and mounting bracket.
Note) Refer to the precautions "Handling" on pages 35 and 36 when mounting end brackets such as knuckle joint or work pieces.

[mm]

| Size | Stroke range | Step motor |  | Servo motor | Step motor |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Servo motor |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ A | 100st or less | 210.3 | 211 | VB |  |
|  | 101st or more, 200st or less | 230.3 | 231 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 100st or less | 235.9 | 232.1 | 103.9 | 100.1 |
|  | 101st or more, 300st or less | 260.9 | 257.1 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 100st or less | 259.9 | - | 111.4 | - |
|  | 101st or more, 300st or less | 289.9 | - |  |  |

## Series LEY

Dimensions


Material: Carbon steel (Chromated)

* The A measurement is when the unit is in the original position. At this position, 2 mm at the end.
Note) When the motor mounting is the right or left side parallel type, the head side foot should be mounted outwards.


A


Head flange／LEY25 $\square \square \mathbf{B}-\square \square \square \mathbf{G}$

＊Head flange is not available for LEY32．

Rod／Head Flange
Enclosed parts
－Flange
－Body mounting bolt

| Rod／Head Flange |  |  |  |  | ［mm］ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size | FD | FT | FV | FX | FZ | LL | M |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 6.6 | 8 | 39 | 48 | 60 | 2.5 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 5.5 | 8 | 48 | 56 | 65 | 6.5 | 34 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 5.5 | 8 | 54 | 62 | 72 | 10.5 | 40 |

Material：Carbon steel（Nickel plated）

Enclosed parts
－Double clevis
－Body mounting bolt
－Clevis pin
－Retaining ring
＊Refer to page 15 for details of the rod end nut and mounting bracket．
Double Clevis

| Size | Stroke range （mm） | A |  | CL | CB | CD | CT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 10 to 100 | 128 |  | 119 | 20 | 8 | 5 |
| 25 | 10 to 100 | 160. |  | 150.5 | － | 10 | 5 |
|  | 101 to 200 | 185. |  | 175.5 |  |  |  |
| 32 | 10 to 100 | 180. |  | 170.5 | － | 10 | 6 |
|  | 101 to 200 | 210.5 |  | 200.5 |  |  |  |
| Size | Stroke range （mm） | CU | CW | CX | CZ | L | RR |
| 16 | 10 to 100 | 12 | 18 | 8 | 16 | 10.5 | 9 |
| 25 | 10 to 100 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 36 | 14.5 | 10 |
|  | 101 to 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 10 to 100 | 14 | 22 | 18 | 36 | 18.5 | 10 |
|  | 101 to 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^0]＊The A and CL measurements are when the unit is in the original position．At this position， 2 mm at the end．

## Series LEY <br> Accessory Mounting Brackets

## Accessory Brackets/Support Brackets

## Single Knuckle Joint

* If a knuckle joint is used, select the body option [end male thread].
I-G02

I-G04


Material: Carbon steel
Surface treatment: Nickel plated


Material: Cast iron
Surface treatment: Nickel plated

| Part no. | Applicable size | A | A1 | $E_{1}$ | L1 | MM | R1 | $\mathbf{U}_{1}$ | ND ${ }_{\text {H10 }}$ | NX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I-G02 | 16 | 34 | 8.5 | $\square 16$ | 25 | M8 x 1.25 | 10.3 | 11.5 | $8{ }^{+0.058}$ | $8_{-0.4}^{-0.2}$ |
| I-G04 | 25, 32 | 42 | 14 | ø22 | 30 | M14 $\times 1.5$ | 12 | 14 | $10_{0}^{+0.058}$ | $18_{-0.5}^{-0.3}$ |

Knuckle Pin (Common with double clevis pin)


Material: Carbon steel
[mm]

| Part no. | Applicable <br> size | $\mathbf{D d 9}$ | $\mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{d}$ | $\mathbf{m}$ | $\mathbf{t}$ | Retaining <br> ring |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IY-G02 | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $8_{-0.076}^{-0.040}$ | 21 | 16.2 | 7.6 | 1.5 | 0.9 | Type C retaining ring 8 |
| IY-G04 | $\mathbf{2 5 , 3 2}$ | $10_{-0.076}^{-0.046}$ | 41.6 | 36.2 | 9.6 | 1.55 | 1.15 | Type C retaining ring 10 |

## Double Knuckle Joint



Material: Cast iron
Surface treatment: Nickel plated

* Knuckle pin and retaining ring are included

| Part no. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Appicabale } \\ \text { size } \end{array}\right\|$ | A | A1 | $E_{1}$ | L1 | MM | R1 | $\mathbf{U}_{1}$ | NDH10 | NX | NZ | L | Applicable pin partno |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Y-G02 | 16 | 34 | 8.5 | $\square 16$ | 25 | M8 x 1.25 | 10.3 | 11.5 | $8^{+0.058}$ | $8_{+0.2}^{+0.4}$ | 16 | 21 | IY-G02 |
| Y-G04 | 25, 32 | 42 | 16 | 022 | 30 | M14 $\times 1.5$ | 12 | 14 | $10^{+0.058}$ | $18+0.3$ | 36 | 41.6 | IY-G04 |

## Rod End Nut



Material: Carbon steel (Nickel plated)
[mm]

| Part no. | Applicable <br> size | $\mathbf{d}$ | $\mathbf{H}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NT-02 | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $\mathrm{M} 8 \times 1.25$ | 5 | 13 | 15.0 |
| NT-04 | $\mathbf{2 5}, \mathbf{3 2}$ | $\mathrm{M} 14 \times 1.5$ | 8 | 22 | 25.4 |

Mounting Bracket/Part No.

| Applicable <br> size | Foot | Flange | Double clevis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | LEY-L016 | LEY-F016 | LEY-D016 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | LEY-L025 | LEY-F025 | LEY-D025 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | LEY-L032 | LEY-F032 | LEY-D032 |

[^1]Joint and Mounting Bracket (Type A/B)/Part No.

## Joint LEY-U025

\section*{Applicable size <br> | $\mathbf{0 2 5}$ | 25,32 |
| :--- | :--- |}



| Allowable |
| :--- |
| Accentricity <br> Ecce |
| Applicable size 25 32 <br> Eccentricity <br> tolerance $\pm 1$  <br> Backlash 0.5  |



Joint and Mounting Bracket (Type A/B)/Part No.



| Part no. | Applicable <br> size | $\mathbf{U}$ | $\mathbf{V}$ | $\mathbf{W}$ | Weight <br> (g) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YA-03 | $\mathbf{2 5}, \mathbf{3 2}$ | 6 | 18 | 56 | 55 |



Material: Stainless steel [mm]


Floating Joints (Reter to Best Pneumaitis No. 2 for detailis.)

- For Male Thread/JA


For Male Thread/JS (Stainless steel)

- Stainless steel 304 (Appearance)
- Dust cover

Fluororubber/Silicone rubber

For Female Thread/JB


| Applicable <br> size | Thread size |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $\mathrm{M} 5 \times 0.8$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 , 3 2}$ | $\mathrm{M} 8 \times 1.25$ |

## Solid State Auto Switch/Direct Mounting Style D-M9N(V)/D-M9P(V)/D-M9B(V)

## Grommet

- 2-wire load current is reduced ( 2.5 to 40 mA ).
- Flexibility is 1.5 times greater than the conventional model (SMC comparison).
- Using flexible cable as standard.



## $\triangle$ Caution

## Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

Auto Switch Internal Circuit



D-M9B(V)


Auto Switch Specifications


Refer to SMC website for the details of the products conforming to the international standards.

| PLC: Programmable Logic Controller |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D-M9 $\square$, D-M9 $\square$ V (With indicator light) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto switch model | D-M9N | D-M9NV | D-M9P | D-M9PV | D-M9B | D-M9BV |
| Electrical entry | In-line | Perpendicular | In-line | Perpendicular | In-line | Perpendicular |
| Wiring type | 3-wire |  |  |  | 2-wire |  |
| Output type | NPN |  | PNP |  | - |  |
| Applicable load | IC circuit, Relay, PLC |  |  |  | 24 VDC relay, PLC |  |
| Power supply voltage | 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 V ) |  |  |  | - |  |
| Current consumption | 10 mA or less |  |  |  | - |  |
| Load voltage | 28 VDC or less |  | - |  | 24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC ) |  |
| Load current | 40 mA or less |  |  |  | 2.5 to 40 mA |  |
| Internal voltage drop | 0.8 V or less at 10 mA ( 2 V or less at 40 mA ) |  |  |  | 4 V or less |  |
| Leakage current | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ or less at 24 VDC |  |  |  | 0.8 mA or less |  |
| Indicator light | Red LED lights up when turned ON. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standards | CE marking |  |  |  |  |  |

- Lead wires - Oilproof flexible heavy-duty vinyl cord: ø2.7 $\times 3.2$ ellipse, $0.15 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$, 2 cores (D-M9B(V)), 3 cores (D-M9N(V)/D-M9P(V))
Note) Refer to Best Pneumatics No. 2 for solid state auto switch common specifications.
Weight
[g]

| Auto switch model |  | D-M9N(V) | D-M9P(V) | D-M9B(V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead wire length <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | 0.5 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
|  | 1 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
|  | 3 | 41 | 41 | 38 |
|  | 5 | 68 | 68 | 63 |

## How to Order

- Lead wire length

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | 0.5 m |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | 1 m |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | 3 m |
| $\mathbf{Z}$ | 5 m |

Dimensions
D-M9 $\square$


D-M9■V

SNC
$\xrightarrow{+} \quad \mid$ Most sensitive position
[mm]


## 2－Color Indication Type Solid State Auto Switch／Direct Mounting Style D－M9NW（V）／D－M9PW（V）／D－M9BW（V）（ $\mathcal{\text { RoHs }}$

## Grommet

－2－wire load current is reduced（2．5 to 40 mA ）．
－Flexibility is 1.5 times greater than the conventional model（SMC comparison）．
－Using flexible cable as standard．
－The optimum operating range can be determined by the color of the light． （Red $\rightarrow$ Green $\leftarrow$ Red）

## ©Caution

## Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body．The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used．

## Auto Switch Internal Circuit



D－M9PW（V）


D－M9BW（V）


Indicator light／Indication method


Auto Switch Specifications conforming to the international standards．

| PLC：Programmable Logic Controller |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D－M9 $\square$ W，D－M9 $\square$ WV（With indicator light） |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto switch model | D－M9NW | D－M9NWV | D－M9PW | D－M9PWV | D－M9BW | D－M9BWV |
| Electrical entry | In－line | Perpendicular | In－line | Perpendicular | In－line | Perpendicular |
| Wiring type | 3－wire |  |  |  | 2－wire |  |
| Output type | NPN |  | PNP |  | － |  |
| Applicable load | IC circuit，Relay，PLC |  |  |  | 24 VDC relay，PLC |  |
| Power supply voltage | 5，12， 24 VDC（4．5 to 28 V ） |  |  |  | － |  |
| Current consumption | 10 mA or less |  |  |  | － |  |
| Load voltage | 28 VDC or less |  | － |  | 24 VDC （10 to 28 VDC ） |  |
| Load current | 40 mA or less |  |  |  | 2.5 to 40 mA |  |
| Internal voltage drop | 0.8 V or less at 10 mA （ 2 V or less at 40 mA ） |  |  |  | 4 V or less |  |
| Leakage current | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ or less at 24 VDC |  |  |  | 0.8 mA or less |  |
| Indicator light | Operating range ．．．．．．．．．．Red LED lights up． <br> Optimum operating range ．．．．．．．．．．Green LED lights up． |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standards | CE marking |  |  |  |  |  |
| －Lead wires－Oilproof flexible heavy－duty vinyl cord：ø2．7 x 3.2 ellipse， $0.15 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ ， 2 cores （D－M9BW（V））， 3 cores（D－M9NW（V），D－M9PW（V）） <br> Note）Refer to Best Pneumatics No． 2 for solid state auto switch common specifications． |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Weight

| Auto switch model |  | D－M9NW（V） | D－M9PW（V） | D－M9BW（V） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead wire length <br> $(m)$ | 0.5 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
|  | 1 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
|  | 3 | 41 | 41 | 38 |
|  | 5 | 68 | 68 | 63 |

## How to Order



Dimensions
［mm］
D－M9 $\square \mathbf{W}$


D－M9 $\square$ WV


Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type Series LEYG Model Selection

## Moment Load Graph

## Selection conditions

| Mounting position | Vertical | Horizontal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Max. speed [mm/s] | 200 or less | 200 or less | 400 |
| Graph (sliding bearing type) | (1), (2) | (5), (6) | - |
| Graph (ball bushing bearing type) | (3), (4) | (7), 8) | (9), (10) |

Vertical Mounting, Sliding Bearing



* The limit of vertical load mass varies depending on "lead" and "speed". Check "Speed-Vertical Work Load Graph" on page 21.


## Vertical Mounting, Ball Bushing Bearing




* The limit of vertical load mass varies depending on "lead" and "speed".
* Check "Speed-Vertical Work Load Graph" on page 21.


## Moment Load Graph

## Horizontal Mounting, Sliding Bearing

## (5) $\mathrm{L}=50 \mathrm{~mm}$


(6) $\mathrm{L}=\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{~ m m}$


* Set the speed to less than or equal to the values shown below.

| Motor type | LEYG $\square$ M $\square \mathbf{A}$ | LEYG $\square$ M $\square \mathbf{B}$ | LEYG $\square$ M $\square \mathbf{C}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | $200 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ | $125 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ | $75 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Servo motor (24 VDC) | $200 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ | $200 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ | $125 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ |

* For the specifications below, operate the system at the "load mass" shown in the graph $\times 80 \%$.
- LEYG25MAA/Servo motor (24 VDC), Lead 12

Horizontal Mounting, Ball Bushing Bearing

(9) $L=50 \mathbf{~ m m}$ Max. speed $=$ Over 200 mm/s


(10) $L=100 \mathrm{~mm}$ Max. speed $=$ Over $200 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$


## Operating Range when Used as Stopper

## LEYG $\square$ M (Sliding bearing)



## $\triangle$ Caution

## Handling Precautions

Note 1) When using as a stopper, select a model with 30 stroke or less.
Note 2) LEYG■L (ball bushing bearing) cannot be used as a stopper.
Note 3) Work collision in series with guide rod cannot be permitted (Fig. a).
Note 4) The body should not be mounted on the end. It must be mounted on the top or bottom (Fig. b).


## Series LEYG

## Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEYG16 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{M}}$


LEYG25 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{M}}$


## LEYG32 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{M}}$



Servo Motor (24 VDC)
LEYG16 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{M}} \mathrm{A} \square$


LEYG25 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{M}} \mathrm{A} \square$


# Model Selection Series LEYG 

Force Conversion Graph

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
LEYG16M


LEYG25 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{M}}$


LEYG32 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{M}}$


Servo Motor (24 VDC)

## LEYG16 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{M}} \mathrm{A} \square$



LEYG25 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{L}} \mathrm{A} \square$

<Pushing Force and Trigger Level Range> Without Load

| Model | Pushing speed [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ] | Pushing force (Setting input value) | Model | Pushing speed [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ] | Pushing force (Setting input value) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEYG16 ${ }_{\text {L }} \square$ | 1 to 4 | $30 \%$ to 85\% | LEYG16 ${ }_{\text {L }} \square^{\text {a }}$ | 1 to 4 | 40\% to 95\% |
|  | 5 to 20 | $35 \%$ to 85\% |  | 5 to 20 | 60\% to 95\% |
|  | 21 to 50 | 60\% to 85\% |  | 21 to 50 | 80\% to 95\% |
| LEYG25 ${ }_{\text {L }} \square$ | 1 to 4 | 20\% to 65\% | LEYG25늠 | 1 to 4 | 40\% to 95\% |
|  | 5 to 20 | $35 \%$ to 65\% |  | 5 to 20 | 60\% to 95\% |
|  | 21 to 35 | 50\% to 65\% |  | 21 to 35 | 80\% to 95\% |
| LEYG32 ${ }_{\text {L }} \square$ | 1 to 4 | 20\% to 85\% |  |  |  |
|  | 5 to 20 | 35\% to 85\% |  |  |  |
|  | 21 to 30 | 60\% to 85\% |  |  |  |

Note) For the vertical load (upward), the pushing force (maximum) must be set as shown below, and the device should be operated with a work load less than that shown below.


## Series LEYG

## Allowable Rotational Torque of Plate



| Model | Stroke [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 |
| LEYG16M | 0.52 | 0.42 | 0.77 | 0.41 | - |
| LEYG16L | 0.60 | 1.09 | 0.72 | 0.42 | - |
| LEYG25M | 1.15 | 0.95 | 2.58 | 1.61 | 1.00 |
| LEYG25L | 1.12 | 2.63 | 1.82 | 1.51 | 1.06 |
| LEYG32M | 1.88 | 1.54 | 3.98 | 2.40 | 1.39 |
| LEYG32L | 2.07 | 4.25 | 2.99 | 2.38 | 1.71 |

## Non-rotating Accuracy of Plate



| Size | Non-rotating accuracy $\theta$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LEYG $\mathbf{M}$ | LEYG $\square \mathbf{L}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $\pm 0.06^{\circ}$ | $\pm 0.07^{\circ}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\pm 0.05^{\circ}$ | $\pm 0.06^{\circ}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ |  |  |

## Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type

## Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Servo Motor (24 VDC)

# Series LEYG LEYG16, 25, 32 

## How to Order



5 Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEYG16 | LEYG25 | LEYG32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 10 | 12 | 16 |
| B | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| C | 2.5 | 3 | 4 |

Bearing type

| M | Sliding bearing |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Ball bushing bearing |


| 3 Motor mounting position |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Top mounting type |
| D | In-line type |

## 6) Stroke [mm]

| 30 | 30 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | 300 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

7 Motor option*1

| Nil | Without option |
| :---: | :---: |
| C | With motor cover |
| B | With lock ${ }^{* 2}$ |

*1 When [With lock] is selected, [With motor cover] cannot be selected.
*2 For 30 stroke or less of size 16 with [Motor mounting position: Top mounting type or right/left side parallel type], when [With lock] is selected, the motor projects through the end of the body.
Select after confirming interface with such as work pieces.

## 8 Guide option

| Nil | Without guide |
| :---: | :---: |
| F | With grease holding function |

* Only available for size 25 and 32 slide bearings. (Refer to "Construction" on page 29.)

Actuator cable type*1

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| S | Standard cable*2 |
| R | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

*1 The standard cable should be used on fixed parts. For using on moving parts, select the robotic cable.
*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."

|  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Manufacturable stroke range } \\ & {[\mathrm{mm}]} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEYG16 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | 10 to 200 |
| LEYG25 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | 15 to 300 |
| LEYG32 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 20 to 300 |

* Consult with SMC for the manufacture of intermediate strokes other than those specified on the above.

The actuator and controller are sold as a package. (Controller $\rightarrow$ Pages 39 and 51.)
Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

## <Check the following before use.>

(1) Check that actuator label for model number. This matches the controller.
(2) Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).


* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website. http://www.smcworld.com


10 Actuator cable length［m］

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.5 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | $8^{*}$ |
| A | $10^{*}$ |
| B | $15^{*}$ |
| C | $20^{*}$ |

＊Produced upon receipt of order（Robotic cable only） Refer to the specifications Note 5）on page 27.
（1）Controller type ${ }^{* 1}$

| Nil | Without cable |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6N | LECP6／LECA6 | NPN |
|  | （Step data input type） | PNP |
| 6P | LECP1＊2 | NPN |
| 1N | LEPramless type） | PNP |
| 1P | （Program |  |

＊1 For details of controllers and compatible motors，refer to the compatible controllers below．
＊2 Only available for the motor type＂Step motor．＂
（12）Io cable length［ m ］

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $1.5^{*}$ |
| 3 | $3^{*}$ |
| 5 | $5^{*}$ |

＊If＂Without controller＂is selected for controller types，I／O cable is not included．Refer to page 47 （LECP6／LECA6）or page 57 （LECP1）if I／O cable is required．

## （13）Controller mounting

| Nil | Screw mounting |
| :---: | :---: |
| D | DIN rail mounting ${ }^{* 1,2}$ |

＊1 Only available for the controller types＂ 6 N ＂and ＂6P．＂
＊2 DIN rail is not included．Order it separately．

## Compatible controllers

| Type | Step data input type | Step data input type |  | Programless type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECP6 |  | LECA6 | LECP1 |
| Feature（s） |  | input controller |  | Capable of setting up operation without using a PC or teaching box |
| Compatible motor | Step motor （Servo／24 VDC） |  | Servo motor （24 VDC） | Step motor （Servo／24 VDC） |
| Max．number of step data | 64 points |  |  | 14 points |
| Power supply voltage | 24 VDC |  |  |  |
| Reference page | Page 39 |  | Page 39 | Page 51 |

## Series LEYG

## Specifications

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

| Model |  |  |  | LEYG16 ${ }_{\mathrm{L}}^{\text {M }}$ |  |  | LEYG25 ${ }_{\text {M }}$ |  |  | LEYG32 ${ }_{\text {L }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] Note 1) |  |  | 30, 50, 100, 150, 200 |  |  | 30, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300 |  |  | 30,50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300 |  |  |
|  | Note 2) <br> Work <br> load <br> [lb] | Horizontal | Acceleration/Deceleration at 3000 [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ ] | 8.8 | 24.3 | 44.0 | 26.5 | 66.1 | 66.1 | 44.0 | 88.2 | 88.2 |
|  |  |  | Acceleration/Deceleration at $2000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ | 13.2 | 37.5 | 66.1 | 39.7 | 110 | 110 | 66.1 | 132.2 | 132 |
|  |  | Vertical | Acceleration/Deceleration at $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ | 3.3 | 7.7 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 33.0 | 63.9 | 19.8 | 44.0 | 90.4 |
|  | Pushing force [lbf] Note 3) 4) 5) |  |  | 3.15 to 8.54 | 6.07 to 16.6 | 11.5 to 31.7 | 14.2 to 27.4 | 28.3 to 53.5 | 52.2 to 101.6 | 18 to 42.5 | 35.1 to 83.2 | 66.5 to 158.9 |
|  | Speed [mm/s] ${ }^{\text {Note 5) }}$ |  |  | 15 to 500 | 8 to 250 | 4 to 125 | 18 to 500 | 9 to 250 | 5 to 125 | 24 to 500 | 12 to 250 | 6 to 125 |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] |  |  | 3000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pushing speed [mm/s] Note 6) |  |  | 50 or less |  |  | 35 or less |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |
|  | Screw lead [mm] |  |  | 10 | 5 | 2.5 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 4 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [ $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ ] Note 7) |  |  | 50/20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw + Belt (Motor parallel) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bearing (LEYG $\square$ M), Ball bushing bearing (LEYG $\square \mathrm{L}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temp. range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor size |  |  | $\square 28$ |  |  | $\square 42$ |  |  | $\square 56.4$ |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] Note 8) |  |  | 23 |  |  | 40 |  |  | 50 |  |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 9) |  |  | 16 |  |  | 15 |  |  | 48 |  |  |
|  | Momentary max. power consumption [W] Note 10) |  |  | 43 |  |  | 48 |  |  | 104 |  |  |
|  | Controller weight lb [kg] |  |  | 0.33 (0.15) (Screw mounting), 0.37 (0.17) (DIN rail mounting) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type Note 11) |  |  | Non-magnetizing operation type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ) | Holding force [lbf] |  |  | 4.5 | 8.77 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 35.3 | 66.1 | 24.3 | 48.6 | 94.6 |
| 或: | Power consumption [W] Note 12) |  |  | 3.6 |  |  | 5 |  |  | 5 |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) The intermediate strokes are produced upon receipt of order
Note 2) Horizontal: The maximum value of the work load for the positioning operation. For the pushing operation, the maximum work load is equal to the "Vertical work load". An external guide is necessary to support the load. The actual work load and transfer speed will depend on the condition of the external guide. Vertical: Speed is dependent on the work load. Check "Model Selection" on page 1. Set acceleration/deceleration values to be $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ or less.
Note 3) Pushing force accuracy is $\pm 20 \%$ (F.S.).
Note 4) Setting range of "Pushing force" for LEYG16 is from $35 \%$ to $85 \%$, for LEYG25 is from $35 \%$ to $65 \%$, and for LEYG32 is from $35 \%$ to $85 \%$. It is possible that "Pushing force" and "Duty ratio" changes dependent on the set value. Check "Model Selection" on page 2.
Note 5) The speed and force may change depending on the cable length, load and mounting conditions. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m then it will decrease by up to $10 \%$ for each 5 m . (At 15 m : Reduced by up to 20\%)
Note 6) Pushing speed is the allowable speed for the pushing operation.
Note 7) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when it was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 8) Power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 9) Standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during operation, except during pushing operation.
Note 10) Momentary max. power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 11) With lock only
Note 12) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

# Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type Series LEYG 

## Specifications

Note 1) Strokes shown in ( ) and the intermediate strokes are produced upon receipt of order.
Note 2) Horizontal: The maximum value of the work load for the positioning operation. For the pushing operation, the maximum work load is equal to the "Vertical work load". The external guide is necessary to support the load. The actual work load and transfer speed will depend on the condition of the external guide
Vertical: Check "Model Selection" on page 1.
Set acceleration/deceleration values to be $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ or less.
Note 3) Pushing force accuracy is $\pm 20 \%$ (F.S.).
Note 4) Setting range of "Pushing force" for LEYG16A is from $50 \%$ to $95 \%$ and for LEYG25A is from $50 \%$ to $95 \%$. It is possible that "Pushing force" and "Duty ratio" changes dependent on the set value. Check "Model Selection" on page 2.
Note 5) Pushing speed is the allowable speed for the pushing operation.
Note 6) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when it was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 7) Power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 8) Standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during operation, except during pushing operation.
Note 9) Momentary max. power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply Note 10) With lock only
Note 11) For an actuator with lock, add the power consump- tion for the lock.

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

| Model |  |  |  | LEYG16 ${ }_{\text {L }}{ }^{\text {A }}$ |  |  | LEYG25 ${ }_{\text {L }}{ }^{\text {A }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke [mm] Note 1) |  |  | 30, 50, 100, 150, 200 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150 \\ 200,250,300 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | Work load <br> [lb] Note 2) | 핀 | Acceleration/Deceleration at $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ | 6.6 | 13.2 | 26.5 | 15.4 | 33.0 | 66.1 |
|  |  | - ⿹ㅡㄴ | Acceleration/Deceleration at $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ | 3.3 | 7.7 | 16.5 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 24.3 |
|  | Pushing force [lbf] Note 3) 4) |  |  | 3.6 to 6.74 | 6.74 to 13.0 | 12.8 to 25.0 | 4.04 to 7.87 | 8.32 to 16.2 | 14.8 to 29.2 |
|  | Speed [mm/s] |  |  | 15 to 500 | 8 to 250 | 4 to 125 | 18 to 500 | 9 to 250 | 5 to 125 |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s²] |  |  | 3000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pushing speed [mm/s] ${ }^{\text {Note 5) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  |  | 50 or less $\pm 0$. |  |  | 0235 or less |  |  |
|  | Screw lead [mm] |  |  | 10 | 5 | 2.5 | 12 | 6 | 3 |
|  | ImpactVibration resistance [m/s²] ${ }^{\text {Note } 6)}$ |  |  | 50/20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw + Belt (Motor parallel) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bearing (LEYG $\square \mathrm{M}$ ), Ball bushing bearing (LEYG $\square \mathrm{L}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temp. range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range [\%] |  |  | 90 RH or less (No condenstation) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor size |  |  | $\square 28$ |  |  | $\square 42$ |  |  |
|  | Motor output [W] |  |  | 30 |  |  | 36 |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | Servo motor (24 VDC) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Incremental A/B (800 pulse/rotation)/Z phase |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] Note 7) |  |  | 40 |  |  | 86 |  |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 8) |  |  | 4 (Horizontal)/6 (Vertical) |  |  | 4 (Horizontal)/12 (Vertical) |  |  |
|  | Momentary max. power consumption [W] Note 9) |  |  | 59 |  |  | 96 |  |  |
|  | Controller weight lb [kg] |  |  | 0.33 (0.15) (Screw mounting), 0.37 (0.17) (DIN rail mounting) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type Note 10) |  |  | Non-magnetizing operation type |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force [lbf] |  |  | 4.5 | 8.77 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 35.3 | 66.1 |
|  | Power consumption [W] Note 11) |  |  | 3.6 |  |  | 5 |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Weight

## Weight/Motor parallel

| Model |  | LEYG16M |  |  |  |  | LEYG25M |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32M |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] |  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| Product weight [lb] | Step motor | 1.83 | 2.14 | 2.65 | 3.28 | 3.66 | 3.68 | 4.10 | 4.80 | 5.73 | 6.48 | 7.23 | 7.80 | 6.42 | 6.99 | 8.20 | 9.44 | 10.9 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
|  | Servo motor | 1.83 | 2.14 | 2.65 | 3.28 | 3.66 | 3.59 | 4.01 | 4.72 | 5.64 | 6.39 | 7.14 | 7.72 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Model |  | LEYG16L |  |  |  |  | LEYG25L |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32L |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke [mm] |  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| Product weight [lb] | Step motor | 1.85 | 2.14 | 2.51 | 3.15 | 3.48 | 3.70 | 4.17 | 4.63 | 5.64 | 6.22 | 6.92 | 7.45 | 6.42 | 7.01 | 7.87 | 9.08 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 12.3 |
|  | Servo motor | 1.85 | 2.14 | 2.51 | 3.15 | 3.48 | 3.62 | 4.08 | 4.61 | 5.55 | 6.13 | 6.83 | 7.36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Weight/ln-line motor

| Model |  | LEYG16M |  |  |  |  | LEYG25M |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32M |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] |  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| Product weight [lb] | Step motor | 1.83 | 2.14 | 2.65 | 3.28 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 4.08 | 4.78 | 5.71 | 6.46 | 7.21 | 7.80 | 6.39 | 6.97 | 8.18 | 9.41 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 12.9 |
|  | Servo motor | 1.83 | 2.14 | 2.65 | 3.28 | 3.66 | 3.57 | 3.99 | 4.70 | 5.62 | 6.37 | 7.12 | 7.69 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Model |  | LEYG16L |  |  |  |  | LEYG25L |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEYG32L |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke [mm] |  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| Product weight [lb] | Step motor | 1.85 | 2.14 | 2.65 | 3.15 | 3.48 | 3.68 | 4.14 | 4.67 | 5.62 | 6.19 | 6.90 | 7.43 | 6.39 | 6.99 | 7.85 | 9.06 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 12.2 |
|  | Servo motor | 1.85 | 2.14 | 2.65 | 3.15 | 3.48 | 3.59 | 4.06 | 4.59 | 5.53 | 6.11 | 6.81 | 7.34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Additional Weight

| Additional Weight | (Ib) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |
| Lock | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.53 |
| Motor cover | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 |



## LEYG $\square \mathrm{M}$



## LEYG $\square$ L



| For in-line motor |
| :---: |
|  |

LEYG ${ }_{32}^{16} \mathrm{M}$ : 50 st or less


LEYG ${ }_{32}^{16}$ M: Over 50st


LEYG16L: 30st or less
LEYG ${ }_{32}^{25}$ L: 100st or less


## LEYG16L: Over 30st, 100st or less



LEYG ${ }_{32}^{16}$ L: Over 100st


Replacement Parts/Belt

| No. | Size | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 16 | LE-D-2-1 |
|  | 25 | LE-D-2-2 |
|  | 32 | LE-D-2-3 |

Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Ball screw (shaft) | Alloy steel |  |
| 3 | Ball screw nut | Resin/Alloy steel |  |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | Hard chrome anodized |
| 6 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 7 | Housing | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 8 | Rotation stopper | POM |  |
| 9 | Socket | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 10 | Connected shaft | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 11 | Bushing | Lead bronze cast |  |
| 12 | Bumper | Urethane |  |
| 13 | Bearing | - |  |
| 14 | Return box | Aluminum die-cast | Trivalent chromated |
| 15 | Return plate | Aluminum die-cast | Trivalent chromated |
| 16 | Bearing | - |  |
| 17 | Magnet | - |  |
| 18 | Wear ring holder | Stainless steel | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 19 | Wear ring | POM | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 20 | Pulley for screw shaft | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 21 | Pulley for motor | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 22 | Belt | - |  |
| 23 | Bearing stopper | Aluminum alloy |  |


| No. | Description | Description | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 | Bearing support | Stainless steel |  |
| 25 | Parallel pin | Stainless steel |  |
| 26 | Rod seal | NBR |  |
| 27 | Retaining ring | Steel for spring | Phosphate coated |
| 28 | Motor | - |  |
| 29 | Motor cover | Synthetic resin |  |
| 30 | Grommet | Synthetic resin |  |
| 31 | Guide attachment | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 32 | Guide rod | Carbon steel |  |
| 33 | Plate | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 34 | Plate mounting bolt | Carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 35 | Guide bolt | Carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 36 | Sliding bearing | - |  |
| 37 | Felt | Felt |  |
| 38 | Holder | Resin |  |
| 39 | Retaining ring | Steel for spring | Phosphate coated |
| 40 | Ball bushing | - |  |
| 41 | Spacer | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 42 | Motor block | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 43 | Motor adapter | Aluminum alloy | Anodized/LEY16, 25 only |
| 44 | Hub | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 45 | Spider | NBR |  |

# Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type Series LEYG 

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel



LEYG $\square$ M, LEYG $\square$ L Common

| Size | Stroke range | A | B | C | DA | EA | EB | EH | EV | FA | FB | FC | G | GA | H | J | K | M | NA | NB | NC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 39st or less | 109 | 90.5 | 37 | 16 | 35 | 69 | 83 | 41.3 | 8 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 4.3 | 32 | 74.5 | 25 | 23 | 25.5 | M4 x 0.7 | 7 | 5.5 |
|  | 40st or more, 100st or less |  |  | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 101st or more, 200st or less | 129 | 110.5 | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 39st or less | 141.5 | 116 | 50 | 20 | 46 | 85 | 103 | 52.5 | 11 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 5.4 | 40.5 | 99 | 31 | 29 | 34 | M5 x 0.8 | 8 | 6.5 |
|  | 40st or more, 100st or less |  |  | 67.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 101st or more, 124st or less | 166.5 | 141 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125st or more, 200st or less |  |  | 84.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 201st or more, 300st or less |  |  | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 39st or less | 160.5 | 130 | 55 | 25 | 60 | 101 | 123 | 64 | 12 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 5.4 | 50.5 | 125.5 | 38.5 | 30 | 40 | M6x 1.0 | 10 | 8.5 |
|  | 40st or more, 100st or less | 190.5 | 160 | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125st or more, 200st or less |  |  | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 201st or more, 300st or less |  |  | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Stroke range | OA | OB | P | Q | S | T | U | V | Step motor |  | Servo motor |  | WA | WB | WC | X | XA | XB | Y | Z |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | VA | VB | VA | VB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 39st or less | M5 x 0.8 | 10 | 65 | 15 | 25 | 79 | 7 | 28 | 80.3 | 61.8 | 81 | 62.5 | 25 | 19 | 55 | 44 | 3 | 4 | 22.5 | 6.5 |
|  | 40st or more, 100st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 26.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 101st or more, 200st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 | 41.5 | 75 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 39st or less | M6x 1.0 | 12 | 80 | 18 | 30 | 95 | 7 | 42 | 85.4 | 63.4 | 81.6 | 59.6 | 35 | 26 | 70 | 54 | 4 | 5 | 26.5 | 8.5 |
|  | 40st or more, 100st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 | 33.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 101st or more, 124st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125st or more, 200st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 | 43.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 201st or more, 300st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 39st or less | M6x 1.0 | 12 | 95 | 28 | 40 | 117 | 7.5 | 56.4 | 95.4 | 68.4 |  |  | 40 | 28.5 | 75 | 64 | 5 | 6 | 34 | 8.5 |
|  | 40st or more, 100st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | 50 | 33.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 101st or more, 124st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125st or more, 200st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 | 43.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 201st or more, 300st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Series LEYG



LEYG $\square$ M, LEYG $\square$ L Common


## Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type Series LEYG

## Dimensions

## Motor parallel

16 A
With motor cover/LEYG25 $\square \square \mathrm{B}-\square \mathrm{C}$ 32 C

16 A
With lock/LEYG25 $\square \square \mathrm{B}-\square \mathrm{B}$


|  | $[\mathrm{mm}]$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size | Step motor |  | Servo motor |  |
|  | $\mathbf{W}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{W}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 105.8 | 124.3 | 106.5 | 125 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 103.9 | 125.9 | 100.1 | 122.1 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 111.4 | 138.4 | $\mathbf{-}$ | $\mathbf{-}$ |



| Size | Stroke range | Step motor Servo motor |  | Step motor Servo motorVB |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A |  |  |  |
| 16 | 100st or less | 218.3 | 219 | 105.8 | 106.5 |
|  | 101st or more, 200st or less | 238.3 | 239 |  |  |
| 25 | 100st or less | 246.9 | 243.1 | 103.9 | 100.1 |
|  | 101st or more, 300st or less | 271.9 | 268.1 |  |  |
| 32 | 100st or less | 271.9 | - | 111.4 | - |
|  | 101st or more, 300st or less | 301.9 | - |  |  |



| Size | Stroke range | A | T2 | X2 | L | H | CV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 100st or less | 177 | 7.5 | 66.5 | 35 | 50 | 43 |
|  | 101st or more, 200st or less | 197 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 100st or less | 209.5 | 7.5 | 68.5 | 46 | 61.5 | 54.5 |
|  | 101st or more, 300st or less | 234.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 100st or less | 232 | 7.5 | 73.5 | 60 | 76 | 68.5 |
|  | 101st or more, 300st or less | 262 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Series LEYG

## Support Block

## - Guide for support block application

When the stroke exceeds 100 mm and the lateral load is applied, the body will be bent based on the load. Mounting the support block is recommended. (Please order separately from the models shown below.)

## Support Block Model



## © Caution

Do not install the body using only a support block.
The support block should be used only for support.

| Size | Model | Stroke range | EB | G | GA | OA | OB | ST | WC | X |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | LEYG-S016 | 100st or less | 69 | 4.3 | 32 | M5 x 0.8 | 10 | 16 | 55 | 44 |
|  |  | 101st or more, 200st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 |  |
| 25 | LEYG-S025 | 100st or less | 85 | 5.4 | 40.5 | M6 x 1.0 | 12 | 20 | 70 | 54 |
|  |  | 101st or more, 300st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 |  |
| 32 | LEYG-S032 | 100st or less | 101 | 5.4 | 50.5 | M6 x 1.0 | 12 | 22 | 75 | 64 |
|  |  | 101st or more, 300st or less |  |  |  |  |  |  | 105 |  |

[^2]
## Design／Selection

## © Warning

1．Do not apply a load in excess of the operating limit．
A product should be selected based on the maximum load and allowable moment．If the product is used outside of the operat－ ing limit，eccentric load applied to the guide will become exces－ sive and have adverse effects such as creating play on the sliding parts of the piston rod，degraded accuracy，operation and shortened product life．
2．Do not use the product in applications where exces－ sive external force or impact force is applied to it．
It may cause failure．
3．When using as a stopper，select［Series LEYG］ ＂Sliding bearing＂．
4．When using as a stopper，fix the main body using guide attachment（either＂Top mounting＂or＂Bottom mounting＂）．
If the end of actuator is used to fix the main body（ends mounting），it will have adverse effects such as operation and shortened product life．

## Handling

## $\triangle$ Caution

## 1．INP output signal

1）Positioning operation
When the product comes within the set range by step data ［In position］，the INP output signal will be turned on．
Initial value：Set to［0．50］or higher．
2）Pushing operation
When the effective force exceeds step data［Trigger LV］，the INP output signal will be turned on．
Set the［Pushing force］and［Trigger LV］within the limitation range．
a）To ensure that the actuator pushes the workpiece with the set［Pushing force］，it is recommended that the［Trigger LV］is set to the same value as the［Pushing force］．
b）When the［Trigger LV］and［pushing force］are set to be less than the lower limit of the limitation range，there is a possibility that the INP output signal will be switched on from the pushing operation start position．

| Handling |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ¢ Caution |  |  |  |  |  |
| ＜Pushing Force and Trigger Level Range＞Without load／With lateral load on rod end |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model | Pushing speed ［mm／s］ | Pushing force （Setting input value） | Model | Pushing speed ［mm／s］ | Pushing force （Setting input value） |
| LEY 16 | 1 to 4 | 30\％to 85\％ | LEYロ16ロA | 1 to 4 | 40\％to 95\％ |
|  | 5 to 20 | 35\％to 85\％ |  | 5 to 20 | 60\％to 95\％ |
|  | 21 to 50 | 60\％to 85\％ |  | 21 to 50 | 80\％to 95\％ |
| LEY $\square 25 \square$ | 1 to 4 | 20\％to 65\％ | LEY $\square 25 \square A$ | 1 to 4 | 40\％to 95\％ |
|  | 5 to 20 | 35\％to 65\％ |  | 5 to 20 | 60\％to 95\％ |
|  | 21 to 35 | 50\％to 65\％ |  | 21 to 35 | 80\％to 95\％ |
| LEY $\square 32 \square$ | 1 to 4 | 20\％to 85\％ |  |  |  |
|  | 5 to 20 | $35 \%$ to $85 \%$ |  |  |  |
|  | 21 to 30 | 60\％to 85\％ |  |  |  |

＊For the vertical load（upward），the pushing force（maximum）must be set as shown below，and the device should be operated with a work load less than that shown below．

| Model | LEY16■ |  |  | LEY25■ |  |  | LEY32■ |  |  | LEY16 $\square$ A |  |  | LEY25 $\square$ A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C |
| Work load［lb］ | 2.2 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 11 | 22 | 9.9 | 19.8 | 39.7 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 2.65 | 5.5 | 11 |
| Pushing force | 85\％ |  |  | 65\％ |  |  | 85\％ |  |  | 95\％ |  |  | 95\％ |  |  |
| Model | LEYG16 ${ }_{\text {M }} \square$ |  |  | LEYG25M $\square$ |  |  | LEYG32M $\square$ |  |  | LEYG16 ${ }_{\text {M }} \square$ A |  |  | LEYG25L $\square$ A |  |  |
| Lead A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C |  |
| Work load［lb］ | 1.1 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 8.8 | 19.8 | 5.5 | 15.4 | 35.3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 8.8 |
| Pushing force | 85\％ |  |  | 65\％ |  |  | 85\％ |  |  | 95\％ |  |  | 95\％ |  |  |

2．When the pushing operation is used，be sure to set to ［Pushing operation］．
Also，do not hit the workpiece in positioning operation or in the range of positioning operation．It may malfunction．
3．Driving speed when pushing operating should be set within specification range．
It may damage and malfunction．
4．Use at initial set positioning force（LEY16 $\square / 25 \square / 32 \square$ ： $100 \%$ ，LEY16A $\square$ ：150\％，LEY25A $\square$ ：200\％）
When used at value smaller than initially set up value，tact becomes uneven and an alarm may sound．

5．Actual speed of the product can be changed by load．
When selecting a product，check the catalog for the instructions regarding model selection and specifications．
6．Do not apply a load，impact or resistance in addition to a transferred load during returning to the original position．
Otherwise，the origin can be displaced since it is based on detected motor torque．

Series LEY/LEYG
Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions 2
Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions. Please download it via our website. http://www.smcworld.com

## © Caution

7. In pushing operation, set the product to a position of at least 2 mm away from a workpiece. (This position is referred to as a pushing start position.)
If the product is set to the same position as a workpiece, the following alarm and unstable operation can occur.
a. "Posn failed" alarm is generated.

The product cannot reach a pushing start position due to the deviation of work pieces in width.
b. "Pushing ALM" alarm is generated.

The product is pushed back from a pushing start position after starting to push.
8. Do not let anything come in contact and damage piston rod friction area.
Piston rod and guide rod are manufactured with precise tolerance so even a small deformation may malfunction.
9. Connect it so that the impact and load should not be applied when an external guide is provided.
Use a freely moving connector (such as a floating joint).
10. Do not operate body itself by the piston rod fixing.

An excessive load joins the piston rod, and it causes defective operation and the longevity decrease.
11. Avoid using the electric actuator in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.
If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will deform, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.
Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

| Allowable rotational <br> torque (Ib.ft) or less | LEY16 $\square$ | LEY25 $\square$ | LEY32 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.59 | 0.81 | 1.03 |

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes. Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.

12. When applying rotational torque to the end of the plate, use within the allowable range. [Series LEYG] Guide rod and bushing will deform and cause the abnormal reaction of the space of a guide and an increase of the sliding resistance, etc.
13. When pushing operating, operate within duty ratio range.
The duty ratio is a ratio at the time that can keep being pushed.
-Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) $\quad 77^{\circ} \mathrm{F}=25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}=40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
LEY16

| Pushing force [\%] | Ambient temperature: $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or less |  | Ambient temperature: $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [min.] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [min.] |
| 40 or less | 100 | - | 100 | - |
| 50 |  |  | 70 | 12 |
| 70 |  |  | 20 | 1.3 |
| 85 |  |  | 15 | 0.8 |

LEY25 $\square$

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Pushing } \\ \text { force } \\ \text { [\%] }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Ambient temperature: } 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { or less } \\$\end{array} $\begin{array}{c}\text { Duty ratio } \\ {[\%]}\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Continuous pushing } \\ \text { time [min.] }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Duty ratio } \\ {[\%]}\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Continuous pushing <br>

time [min.]\end{array}\right]\)

LEY32 $\square$

| Pushing <br> force <br> [\%] | $\|c\|$Ambient temperature: $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or less <br> [\%] | Continuous pushing <br> time [min.] | Ambient temperature: $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ <br> [\%) ratio <br> [\%] | Continuous pushing <br> time [min.] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100 | - | 100 | - |
| 25 | - | 50 | 15 |  |

- Servo motor (24 VDC) $\quad 77^{\circ} \mathrm{F}=25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}=40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

LEY16A■

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Pushing } \\ \text { force } \\ \text { [\%] }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Ambient temperature: } 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { or less } \\$\end{array} $\begin{array}{c}\text { Duty ratio } \\ {[\%]}\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Continuous pushing } \\ \text { time [min.] }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Duty ratio } \\ {[\%]}\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Continuous pushing <br>

time [min.]\end{array}\right]\)

LEY25A $\square$

| Pushing force [\%] | Ambient temperature: $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or less |  | Ambient temperature: $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [min.] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [min.] |
| 95 or less | 100 | - | 100 | - |

14. When mounting the main body, keep the bend in the cable at 40 mm or more.

15. Fix 'End socket' square part of the piston rod with a wrench etc. to prevent the piston rod from rotating. Tighten the screws properly with adequate torque within the specified torque range when mounting a workpiece or jig, etc.
It causes the abnormal reaction of an auto switch, the space of an internal guide, and an increase of the sliding resistance, etc.

Series LEY/LEYG Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions 3
Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions. Please download it via our website. http://www.smcworld.com

## Handling

## $\triangle$ Caution

16. When mounting the workpiece and body use screws with adequate length and tighten them with adequate torque within the specified torque range.
Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may malfunction, whilst the tightening with a lower torque can cause the displacement of the mounting position or in extreme conditions the actuator could become detached from its mounting position.

## <Series LEY>

## Workpiece fixed/Rod end female thread



| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening <br> torque (lbfft) | Max. screw-in <br> depth $(\mathrm{mm})$ | End socket widh <br> across flats $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY16 | M5 $\times 0.8$ | 2.21 | 10 | 14 |
| LEY25 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | 9.21 | 13 | 17 |
| LEY32 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | 9.21 | 13 | 22 |

Workpiece fixed/Rod end male thread (When "Rod end male thread" is selected.)

|  | Model | Thread size | Max. tightening torque (bb:ft) | Efective depth of thread lengh ( mm ) | End socket widh across flats (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LEY16 | M8 x 1.25 | 9.21 | 12 | 14 |
| End socket | LEY25 | M14 $\times 1.5$ | 47.9 | 20.5 | 17 |
|  | LEY32 | M14 $\times 1.5$ | 47.9 | 20.5 | 22 |
|  |  | Rod end nut |  | End bracket <br> screw-in depth <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ |  |
|  | Model | $\begin{gathered} \text { Width across } \\ \text { flats }(\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Length (mm) |  |  |
|  | LEY16 | 13 | 5 | 5 or more |  |
|  | LEY25 | 22 | 8 | 8 or more |  |
| End bracket | LEY32 | 22 | 8 | 8 or more |  |

Body fixed/Body bottom tapped style (When "Body bottom tapped" is selected.)


| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening <br> torque (bf.ft) | Max. screw-in <br> depth $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY16 | $\mathrm{M} 4 \times 0.7$ | 1.1 | 5.5 |
| LEY25 | $\mathrm{M} 5 \times 0.8$ | 2.2 | 6.5 |
| LEY32 | $\mathrm{M} 6 \times 1.0$ | 3.8 | 8.8 |

Body fixed/Rod side/Head side tapped style

<Series LEYG>
Workpiece fixed/Plate tapped style


Body fixed/Top mounting


Body fixed/Bottom mounting


| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening <br> torque (lbfit) $)$ | Max. screw-in <br> depth $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEYG16L | $\mathrm{M} 5 \times 0.8$ | 2.2 | 10 |
| LEYG25 |  |  |  |
| LEY | $\mathrm{M} 6 \times 1.0$ | 3.8 | 12 |
| LEYG2L | $\mathrm{M} 6 \times 1.0$ | 3.8 | 12 |

## Body fixed/Head side tapped style



| Model | Bolt | Max. tightening <br> torque (bbfit) | Max. screw-in <br> depth $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEYG16M | $\mathrm{M} 4 \times 0.7$ | 1.1 | 7 |
| LEYG25M | $\mathrm{M} 5 \times 0.8$ | 2.2 | 8 |
| LEYG32 | M $\times 1.0$ | 3.8 | 10 |

17. When mounting the main body and workpiece, fix within the following flatness range.
Poor parallelism of the workpiece mounted on the body, base and other parts may increase sliding resistance.


Series LEY/LEYG Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions
Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions.
Please download it via our website. http://www.smcworld.com

## Maintenance

## Warning

1. Cut the power supply during maintenance and replacement of the product.

- Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the below table.

| Frequency | Appearance check | Check belt |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Inspection before daily operation | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| Inspection every 6 months <br> $/ 250 \mathrm{~km} / 5$ million cycles* | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

* Select whichever comes sooner.


## - Items for visual appearance check

1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
2. Check of flaw and cable joint
3. Vibration, Noise

- Approximate schedule for belt replacement

It is recommended that the belt be replaced after 2 years or after following actuator movement distance.

| Model | Distance | Model | Distance | Model | Distance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY16 $\square \mathbf{A}$ | $2,000 \mathrm{~km}$ | LEY25 $\square \mathbf{A}$ | $2,500 \mathrm{~km}$ | LEY32A | $4,000 \mathrm{~km}$ |
| LEY16 $\square \mathbf{B}$ | $1,000 \mathrm{~km}$ | LEY25 $\square \mathbf{B}$ | $1,200 \mathrm{~km}$ | LEY32B | $2,000 \mathrm{~km}$ |
| LEY16 $\square \mathbf{C}$ | 500 km | LEY25 $\square \mathbf{C}$ | 600 km | LEY32C | $1,000 \mathrm{~km}$ |

## - Items for belt check

Stop operation immediately and replace the belt when belt appear to be below. Further, ensure your operating environment and conditions satisfy the requirements specified for the product.
a. Tooth shape canvas is worn out

Canvas fiber becomes fuzzy. Rubber is removed and the fiber becomes whitish. Lines of fibers become unclear.
b. Peeling off or wearing of the side of the belt Belt corner becomes round and frayed thread sticks out.
c. Belt partially cut

Belt is partially cut. Foreign matter caught in teeth other than cut part causes flaw.
d. Vertical line of belt teeth

Flaw which is made when the belt runs on the flange.
e. Rubber back of the belt is softened and sticky
f. Crack on the back of the belt

## Controller

## Step Data Input Type




Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

# Controller (Step Data Input Type) Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Series LECP6 Servo Motor (24 VDC) Series LECA6 

Note 1) CE-compliant products
(1) EMC compliance was tested by combin-
ing the electric actuator LEY series and
the controller LEC series. The EMC
depends on the configuration of the
customer's control panel and the relation-
ship with other electrical equipment and
wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC
directive cannot be certified for SMC
components incorporated into the
customer's equipment under actual
operating conditions. As a result it is
necessary for the customer to verify
conformity to the EMC directive for the
machinery and equipment as a whole.
(2) For the LECA6 series (servo motor
controller), EMC compliance was tested
by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA).
Refer to page 47 for the noise filter set.
Refer to the LECA Operation Manual for
installation.


* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website. http://www.smcworld.com


## Specifications

## Basic Specifications

| Item | LECP6 | LECA6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compatible motor | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo motor (24 VDC) |
| Power supply Note 1) | Power voltage: $24 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$ Current consumption: 3 A (Peak 5 A ) Note 2) [Including motor drive power, control power, stop, lock release] | Power voltage: $24 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$ Current consumption: 3 A (Peak 10 A ) Note 2) [Including motor drive power, control power, stop, lock release] |
| Parallel input | 11 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) |  |
| Parallel output | 13 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) |  |
| Compatible encoder | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) | Incremental A/B/Z phase (800 pulse/rotation) |
| Serial communication | RS485 (Modbus protocol compliant) |  |
| Memory | EEPROM |  |
| LED indicator | LED (Green/Red) one of each |  |
| Lock control | Forced-lock release terminal Note 3) |  |
| Cable length [m] | I/O cable: 5 or less Actuator cable: 20 or less |  |
| Cooling system | Natural air cooling |  |
| Operating temperature range | 32 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (0 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) (No freezing) |  |
| Operating humidity range [\%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |
| Storage temperature range | 14 to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( -10 to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) (No freezing) |  |
| Storage humidity range [\%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |
| Insulation resistance [M $\Omega$ ] | Between the housing (radiation fin) and SG terminal 50 ( 500 VDC) |  |
| Weight | 5.29 oz. (150 g) (Screw mounting) 6 oz . $(170 \mathrm{~g})$ (DIN rail mounting) |  |

[^3]
# Controller (Step Data Input Type)/Step Motor (Servo/24 vDC) Series LECP6 Controller (Step Data Input Type)/Servo Motor (24 vDC) Series LECAG 

## How to Mount

## a) Screw mounting (LEC $\square 6 \square \square-\square$ ) (Installation with two M4 screws)


b) DIN rail mounting (LEC $\square 6 \square \square \mathrm{D}-\square$ ) (Installation with the DIN rail)

DIN rail is locked.


Hook the controller on the DIN rail and press the lever of section $\mathbf{A}$ in the arrow direction to lock it.

DIN rail
AXT100-DR-

* For $\square$, enter a number from the "No." line in the table below.

Refer to the dimensions on page 41 for the mounting dimensions.


L Dimension [mm]

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L | 23 | 35.5 | 48 | 60.5 | 73 | 85.5 | 98 | 110.5 | 123 | 135.5 | 148 | 160.5 | 173 | 185.5 | 198 | 210.5 | 223 | 235.5 | 248 | 260.5 |
| No. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| L | 273 | 285.5 | 298 | 310.5 | 323 | 335.5 | 348 | 360.5 | 373 | 385.5 | 398 | 410.5 | 423 | 435.5 | 448 | 460.5 | 473 | 485.5 | 498 | 510.5 |

## DIN rail mounting adapter

## LEC-D0 (with 2 mounting screws)

This should be used when the DIN rail mounting adapter is mounted onto the screw mounting type controller afterwards.

## Dimensions

## a) Screw mounting (LEC $\square 6 \square \square-\square$ )


b) DIN rail mounting (LEC $\square 6 \square \square \mathrm{D}-\square$ )


# Controller (Step Data Input Type)/Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Controller (Step Data Input Type)/Servo Motor (24 vDC) Series LECA6 

Wiring Example 1

Power Supply Connector: CN1 *Power supply plug is an accessory
CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECP6 (PHOENIX CONTACT FK-MC0.5/5-ST-2.5)

| Terminal name | Function | Function details |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 V | Common supply ( - ) | M24V terminal/C24V terminal/EMG terminal/BK RLS terminal are <br> common $(-)$. |
| M24V | Motor power supply ( + ) | This is the motor power supply (+) that is supplied to the controller. |
| C24V | Control power supply (+) | This is the control power supply (+) that is supplied to the controller. |
| EMG | Stop (+) | This is the input (+) that releases the stop. |
| BK RLS | Lock release (+) | This is the input (+) that releases the lock. |

CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECA6 (PHOENIX CONTACT FK-MC0.5/7-ST-2.5)

| Terminal name | Function | Function details |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 V | Common supply ( - ) | M24V terminal/C24V terminal/EMG terminal/BK RLS terminal are <br> common ( - .. |
| M24V | Motor power supply (+) | This is the motor power supply (+) that is supplied to the controller. |
| C24V | Control power supply (+) | This is the control power supply (+) that is supplied to the controller. |
| EMG | Stop (+) | This is the input (+) that releases the stop. |
| BK RLS | Lock release (+) | This is the input (+) that releases the lock. |
| RG + | Regenerative output 1 | These are the regenerative output terminals for external connection. (It is not <br> necessary to connect them in the combination with standard specification LE series.) |
| RG- | Regenerative output 2 | nece |

## Wiring Example 2

## Parallel I/O Connector: CN5

* When you connect a PLC, etc., to the CN5 parallel I/O connector, please use the I/O cable (LEC-CN5- $\square$ ). * The wiring should be changed depending on the type of the parallel I/O (NPN or PNP). Please wire referring to the following diagram.


## Wiring diagram




Input Signal

| Name | Contents |
| :---: | :---: |
| COM + | Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal |
| COM - | Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal |
| IN0 to IN5 | Step data specified Bit No. |
|  | (Input is instructed in the combination of IN0 to 5.) |
| SETUP | Instruction to return to the original position |
| HOLD | Operation is temporarily stopped. |
| DRIVE | Instruction to drive |
| RESET | Alarm reset and operation interruption |
| SVON | Servo ON instruction |

LEC $\square 6 \mathrm{~N} \square \square-\square$ (NPN)


年

## LEC $\square$ 6P $\square \square-\square$ (PNP)



Output Signal

| Name | Contents |
| :---: | :---: |
| OUT0 to OUT5 | Outputs the step data No. during operation |
| BUSY | Outputs when the actuator is moving |
| AREA | Outputs within the step data area output setting range |
| SETON | Outputs when returning to the original position |
| INP | Outputs when target position or target force is reached <br> (Turns on when the positioning or pushing is completed.) |
| SVRE | Outputs when servo is on |
| *ESTOP Note) | Not output when EMG stop is instructed |
| *ALARM Note) | Not output when alarm is generated |

Note) These signals are output when the power supply of the controller is ON. (N.C.)


## 1. Step data setting for positioning

In this setting, the actuator moves toward and stops at the target position. The following diagram shows the setting items and operation. The setting items and set values for this operation are stated below.


| Step Data (Positioning) |  | Need to be set. Need to be adjusted as required. <br> -: Setting is not required. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Necessity | Item | Description |
| © | Movement MOD | When the absolute position is required, set Absolute. When the relative position is required, set Relative. |
| © | Speed | Transfer speed to the target position |
| © | Position | Target position |
| $\bigcirc$ | Acceleration | Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator reaches the speed set. The higher the set value, the faster it reaches the speed set. |
| $\bigcirc$ | Deceleration | Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator comes to stop. The higher the set value, the quicker it stops. |
| © | Pushing force | Set 0 . <br> (If values 1 to 100 are set, the operation will be changed to the pushing operation.) |
| - | Trigger LV | Setting is not required. |
| - | Pushing speed | Setting is not required. |
| $\bigcirc$ | Positioning force | Max. torque during the positioning operation (No specific change is required.) |
| $\bigcirc$ | Area 1, Area 2 | Condition that turns on the AREA output signal. |
| $\bigcirc$ | In position | Condition that turns on the INP output signal. When the actuator enters the range of [in position], the INP output signal turns on. (It is unnecessary to change this from the initial value.) When it is necessary to output the arrival signal before the operation is completed, make the value larger. |

## 2. Step data setting for pushing

The actuator moves toward the pushing start position, and when it reaches that position, it starts pushing with less than the set force. The following diagram shows the setting items and operation. The setting items and set values for this operation are stated below.


| Step Data (Pushing) |  | Need to be set. Need to be adjusted as required. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neessity | Item | Description |
| © | Movement MOD | When the absolute position is required, set Absolute. When the relative position is required, set Relative. |
| $\bigcirc$ | Speed | Transfer speed to the pushing start position |
| - | Position | Pushing start position |
| $\bigcirc$ | Acceleration | Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator reaches the speed set. The higher the set value, the faster it reaches the speed set. |
| $\bigcirc$ | Deceleration | Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator comes to stop. The higher the set value, the quicker it stops. |
| © | Pushing force | Pushing force ratio is defined. The setting range differs depending on the electric actuator type. Refer to the operation manual for the electric actuator. |
| $\bigcirc$ | Trigger LV | Condition that turns on the INP output signal. The INP output signal is turned on when the generated force exceeds the value. Threshold level should be less than the pushing force. |
| $\bigcirc$ | Pushing speed | Pushing speed <br> When the speed is set fast, the electric actuator and work pieces might be damaged due to the impact when they hit the end, so this set value should be smaller. Refer to the operation manual of the electric actuator. |
| $\bigcirc$ | Positioning force | Max. torque during the positioning operation (No specific change is required.) |
| $\bigcirc$ | Area 1, Area 2 | Condition that turns on the AREA output signal. |
| © | In position | Transfer distance during pushing. If the transferred distance exceeds the setting, it stops even if it is not pushing. If the transfer distance is exceeded, the INP output signal will not be turned on. |

# Controller (Step Data Input Type)/Step Motor (Servo/24 vDc) Series LECP6 <br> Controller (Step Data Input Type)/Servo Motor (24vDC) Series LECA6 

Signal Timing


## Return to Origin



* "*ALARM" and "*ESTOP" are expressed as negative-logic circuit.

* "OUT" is output when "DRIVE" is changed from ON to OFF. (When power supply is applied, "DRIVE" or "RESET" is turned ON or "*ESTOP" is turned OFF, all of the "OUT" outputs are turned OFF.)

HOLD
Input

[^4]

[^5]Series LECP6

## Series LECA6

## Options: Actuator Cable

[Robotic cable for step motor (Servo/24 VDC), standard cable]

| LE - CP - 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cable length (L)[m] |  |
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |
| * Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only) |  |


| Nil | Robotic cable <br> (Flexible cable) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Standard cable |

LE-CP- ${ }_{5}^{1} /$ Cable length: $1.5 \mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{~m}$


LE-CP- ${ }_{A}^{8} \mathrm{C}$ /Cable length: $\mathbf{8 ~ m , 1 0 ~ m , ~} \mathbf{1 5 ~ m , ~} 20 \mathrm{~m}$

[Robotic cable with lock and sensor for step motor (Servo/24 VDC), standard cable]


Cable type

| Nil | Robotic cable <br> (Flexible cable) |
| :---: | :---: |
| S | Standard cable |

${ }_{5}^{-3} / C a b l e ~ l e n g t h: ~ 1.5 ~ m, 3 ~ m, 5 ~ m ~$


LE-CP- ${ }_{A}^{8 B}$ /Cable length: $8 \mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{~m}$ (* Produced upon receipt of order)



# Controller (Step Data Input Type)/Step Motor (Servo/24 vDc) Series LECP6 Controller (Step Data Input Type)/Servo Motor (24 vDC) Series LECA6 

[Robotic cable for servo motor (24 VDC)]

| LE-CA - |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cable length (L) [m] |  |
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

* Produced upon receipt of order

LE-CA- $\square$



| LE - CA - |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cable length ( $L$ )[m] |  |
| 1 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 8* |
| A | 10* |
| B | 15* |
| C | 20* |

* Produced upon receipt of order


## With lock and sensor



## Option: I/O Cable

## LEC-CN5-1



| Connector <br> pin No. | Insulation <br> color | Dot <br> mark | Dot <br> color |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Light brown | $\boxed{ }$ | Black |
| A2 | Light brown | $\boxed{ }$ | Red |
| A3 | Yellow | $\boxed{ }$ | Black |
| A4 | Yellow | $\boxed{ }$ | Red |
| A5 | Light green | $\boxed{ }$ | Black |
| A6 | Light green | $\boxed{ }$ | Red |
| A7 | Gray | $\boxed{ }$ | Black |
| A8 | Gray | $\boxed{ }$ | Red |
| A9 | White | $\boxed{ }$ | Black |
| A10 | White | $\boxed{ }$ | Red |
| A11 | Light brown | $\boxed{\square}$ | Black |
| A12 | Light brown | $\boxed{\square}$ | Red |
| A13 | Yellow | $\boxed{\square}$ | Black |


| Connector pin No. | Insulation color | Dot mark | Dot color |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B1 | Yellow | ■ ■ | Red |
| B2 | Light green | ■ ■ | Black |
| B3 | Light green | ■ ■ | Red |
| B4 | Gray | $\square \square$ | Black |
| B5 | Gray | ■ ■ | Red |
| B6 | White | ■ ■ | Black |
| B7 | White | ■ ■ | Red |
| B8 | Light brown | ■■■ | Black |
| B9 | Light brown | ■■■ | Red |
| B10 | Yellow | ■■■ | Black |
| B11 | Yellow | ■■■ | Red |
| B12 | Light green | ■■■ | Black |
| B13 | Light green | ■■■ | Red |
| - | Shield |  |  |

## Option: Noise Filter Set for Servo Motor (24 VDC)

## LEC-NFA

Contents of the set: 2 noise filters (Produced by WURTH ELEKT RONIK: 74271222)


* Refer to the LECA6 series Operation Manual for installation.


# Series LEC <br> Controller Setting Kit/LEC-W1 



Hardware Requirements
PC/AT compatible machine installed with Windows XP and equipped with USB1.1 or USB2.0 ports.

* Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ and Windows $\mathrm{XP}^{\circledR}$ are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Screen Example


Easy operation and simple setting

- Allowing to set and display actuator step data such as position, speed, force, etc.
- Setting of step data and testing of the drive can be performed on the same page.
- Can be used to jog and move at a constant rate.



## Detail setting

- Step data can be set in detail.
- Signals and terminal status can be monitored.
- Parameters can be set.
- JOG and constant rate movement, return to origin, test operationand testing of compulsory output can be performed.


# Series LEC Teaching Box/LEC-T1 

## How to Order



Specifications

## Standard functions

- Chinese character display
- Stop switch is provided.

Option

- Enable switch is provided.

| Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: |
| Switch | Stop switch, Enable switch (Option) |
| Cable length [m] | 3 |
| Enclosure | IP64 (Except connector) |
| Operating temperature range | 41 to $122^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (5 to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Operating humidity range [\%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |
| Weight | 12.3 oz. ( 350 g ) (Except cable) |

Note) CE-compliance
The EMC compliance of the teaching box was tested with the LECP6 series step motor controller (servo/24 VDC) and an applicable actuator.

## Easy Mode

| Function | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step data | • Setting of step data |
| Jog | • Jog operation <br> - Return to origin |
| Test | $\bullet$ <br> - |
| Moturn to oritor origin |  |

Menu Operations Flowchart

| Menu | Data |
| :---: | :---: |
| Data <br> Monitor <br> Jog <br> Test <br> Alarm <br> TB setting | Step data No. |
|  | Setting of two items selected below (Position, Speed, Force, Acceleration, Deceleration) |
|  |  |
|  | Monitor |
|  | Display of step No. |
|  | Display of two items selected below (Position, Speed, Force) |
|  | Jog |
|  | Return to origin Jog operation |
|  | Test |
|  | 1 step operation |
|  | Alarm |
|  | Display of active alarm Alarm reset |
|  | TB setting |
|  | Reconnect |
|  | Easy/Normal Set item |

## Normal Mode

| Function | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step data | - Step data setting |
| Parameter | - Parameters setting |
|  | - Jog operation/Constant rate |
|  | movement |
|  | - Return to origin |
| - Test drive |  |
| Test |  |
|  | Specify a maximum of 5 step <br> data and operate.) |
|  | - Compulsory output <br> (Compulsory signal output, |
|  | Compulsory terminal output) |

## Dimensions

## Menu Operations Flowchart

| Menu |
| :--- |
| Step data |
| Parameter |
| Monitor |
| Test |
| Alarm |
| File |
| TB setting |
| Reconnect |



| $\mathbf{P}$ | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Number of step data (Points) |  |  |  |


| 1 | 14 (Programless) |
| :--- | :--- |

# Programless Controller Series LECP1 

## How to Order



| $\mathbf{N}$ | NPN |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | PNP |

* When placing an order for the controller with an actuator, this part number is not necessary.

The controller is sold as single unit after the compatible actuator is set.
Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website. http://www.smcworld.com


## Specifications

## Basic Specifications

| Item | LECP1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Compatible motor | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |
| Power supply Note 1) | Power supply voltage: 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ <br> Max. current consumption: 3A (Peak 5A) Note 2) <br> [Including the motor drive power, control power supply, stop, lock release] |
| Parallel input | 6 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation) |
| Parallel output | 6 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation) |
| Stop points | 14 points (Position number 1 to 14(E)) |
| Compatible encoder | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) |
| Serial communication | RS485 (Modbus protocol compliant) |
| Memory | EEPROM |
| LED indicator | LED (Green/Red) one of each |
| 7-segment LED display Note 3) | 1 digit, 7-segment display (red) Figures are expressed in hexadecimal ("10" to "15" in decimal number are expressed as "A" to "F") |
| Lock control | Forced-lock release terminal Note 4) |
| Cable length [m] | I/O cable: 5 or less Actuator cable: 20 or less |
| Cooling system | Natural air cooling |
| Operating temperature range | 32 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 0 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) (No freezing) |
| Operating humidity range [\%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |
| Storage temperature range | 14 to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( -10 to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) (No freezing) |
| Storage humidity range [\%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation) |
| Insulation resistance [M 2 ] | Between the housing (radiation fin) and SG terminal 50 (500 VDC) |
| Weight | 4.59 oz. (130 g) |

Note 1) Do not use the power supply of "inrush current prevention type" for the controller input power supply.
Note 2) The power consumption changes depending on the actuator model. Refer to the each actuator's operation manual etc. for details.
Note 3) " 10 " to " 15 " in decimal number are displayed as follows in the 7 -segment LED.

| Decimal display | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hexadecimal display | A | B | c | d | E |
| 10 | F |  |  |  |  |

Note 4) Applicable to non-magnetizing lock.

Programless Controller Series LECP1

## Details of The Controller

|  | No. | Display | Description | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) | PWR | Power supply LED | Power supply ON/servo ON :Green turns on <br> Power supply ON/servo OFF:Green flashes |
|  | (2) | ALM | Alarm LED | With alarm : Red turns on <br> Parameter setting : Red flashes |
|  | (3) | - | Cover | Change and protection of the mode SW (Close the cover after changing SW) |
|  | (4) | - | FG | Frame ground (Tighten the bolt with the nut when mounting the controller. Connect the ground wire.) |
|  | (5) | - | Mode swith | Switch the mode between manual and auto. |
|  | (6) | - | 7-segment LED | Stop position, the value set by (8) and alarm information are displayed. |
|  | (7) | SET | Set button | Decide the settings or drive operation in Manual mode. |
|  | (8) | - | Position selecting switch | Assign the position to drive (1 to 14), and the origin position (15). |
|  | (9) | MANUAL | Manual forward button | Perform forward jog and inching. |
|  | (10) |  | Manual reverse button | Perform reverse jog and inching. |
|  | (11) | SPEED | Forward speed switch | 16 forward speeds are available. |
|  | (12) |  | Reverse speed switch | 16 reverse speeds are available. |
|  | (13) | ACCEL | Forward acceleration switch | 16 forward acceleration steps are available. |
|  | (14) |  | Reverse acceleration switch | 16 reverse acceleration steps are available. |
|  | (15) | CN1 | Power supply connector | Connect the power supply cable. |
|  | (16) | CN2 | Motor connector | Connect the motor connector. |
|  | (17) | CN3 | Encoder connector | Connect the encoder connector. |
|  | (18) | CN4 | I/O connector | Connect I/O cable. |




Tighten the bolt with the nut when mounting the ground wire

Be sure to carry out grounding earth in order to ensure the noise tolerance.

- Use a watchmaker's screwdriver of the size shown below when changing position switch (8) and the set value of the speed/accele ration switch (11) to (14).
Size
End width L :2.0 to 2.4 [mm] End thickness W:0.5 to 0.6 [mm] $\mathrm{w}^{*}$

Magnified view of the end of the screwdriver

## 2. Grounding

 as shown below.

## Series LECP1

Dimensions


Wiring Example 1
Power Supply Connector: CN1 * When you connect a CN1 power supply connector, please use the power supply cable (LEC-CK1-1). * Power supply cable (LEC-CK1-1) is an accessory.

CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECP1

| Terminal name | Cablecolor | Function | Function details |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OV | Blue | Common <br> supply ( - ) | M24V terminal/C24V terminal/BK <br> RLS terminal are common (-). |
| M24V | White | Motor power <br> supply (+) | This is the motor power supply (+) <br> that is supplied to the controller. |
| C24V | Brown | Control power <br> supply (+) | This is the control power supply (+) <br> that is supplied to the controller. |
| BK RLS | Black | Lock release (+) | This is the input (+) that releases the lock. |

## Power supply cable for LECP1 (LEC-CK1-1)



* When you connect a PLC, etc., to the CN4 parallel I/O connector, please use the I/O cable (LEC-CK4- $\square$ ). * The wiring should be changed depending on the type of the parallel I/O (NPN or PNP). Please wire referring to the following diagram.


Input Signal

| Name | Contents |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COM+ | Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal |  |  |  |
| COM- | Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal |  |  |  |
| IN0 to IN3 | - Instruction to drive (input as a combination of INO to IN3) <br> - Instruction to return to the origin position (INO to IN3 all ON simultaneously) <br> Example - (instruction to drive for position no. 5) |  |  |  |
|  | IN3 | IN2 | IN1 | INO |
|  | OFF | ON | OFF | ON |
| RESET | Alarm reset and operation interruption <br> During operation : deceleration stop from position at which signal is input (servo ON maintained) <br> While alarm is active : alarm reset |  |  |  |
| STOP | Instruction to stop (after maximum deceleration stop, servo OFF) |  |  |  |

Input Signal [INO-IN3] Position Number Chart O: OFF ©: ON

| Position number | IN3 | IN2 | IN1 | IN0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| 2 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 3 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 4 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 5 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 6 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 7 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 8 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 9 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 10 (A) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 11 (B) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 12 (C) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 13 (D) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 14 (E) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Retun to origin | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

■PNP


Output Signal

| Name | Contents |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Turns on when the positioning or pushing is completed. <br> (Output is instructed in the combination of OUT0 to 3.) <br> Example - (operation complete for position no. 3) |  |  |  |
| $\qquad$OUT3 OUT2 OUT1    <br> OFF OFF OUT0    <br> BUSY Outputs when the actuator is moving    ON <br> *ALARM Note) Not output when alarm is active or servo OFF     |  |  |  |  |

Note) These signals are output when the power supply of the controller is ON. (N.C.)

Output Signal [OUT0-OUT3] Position Number Chart O: OFF ©: ON

| Position number | OUT3 | OUT2 | OUT1 | OUTO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 2 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 3 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 4 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 5 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 6 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 7 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 8 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 9 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 10 (A) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 11 (B) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 12 (C) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 13 (D) | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 14 (E) | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Retun to origin | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

Signal Timing
(1) Return to Origin


* "*ALARM" is expressed as negative-logic circuit.


## (2) Positioning Operation


(3) Cut-off Stop (Reset Stop)

(4) Stop by The STOP Signal

(5) Alarm Reset


[^6][Robotic cable for step motor (Servo/24 VDC), standard cable]

[Robotic cable with lock and sensor for step motor (Servo/24 VDC), standard cable]


LE-CP- ${ }_{5}^{1} /$ Cable length: $1.5 \mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{~m}$


LE-CP- ${ }_{A C}^{8 B}$ /Cable length: $\mathbf{8 m} \mathbf{m}, 10 \mathrm{~m}, \mathbf{1 5 ~ m , ~} 20 \mathrm{~m}$ (* Produced upon receipt of order)

Cable type

| Nil | Robotic cable <br> (Flexible cable) |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Standard cable |




## Series LECP1

Options
[Power supply cable]
LEC-CK1-1


| Terminal name | Covered color | Function |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| OV | Blue | Common supply ( - ) |
| M24V | White | Motor power supply $(+)$ |
| C24V | Brown | Control power supply (+) |
| BK RLS | Black | Lock release (+) |

## [I/O cable]



| Terminal no. | Insulation color | Dot mark | Dot color | Function |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Light brown | $\square$ | Black | COM + |
| 2 | Light brown | $\square$ | Red | COM - |
| 3 | Yellow | $\square$ | Black | OUT0 |
| 4 | Yellow | $\square$ | Red | OUT1 |
| 5 | Light green | $\square$ | Black | OUT2 |
| 6 | Light green | $\square$ | Red | OUT3 |
| 7 | Gray | $\square$ | Black | BUSY |
| 8 | Gray | $\square$ | Red | ALARM |
| 9 | White | $\square$ | Black | IN0 |
| 10 | White | $\square$ | Red | IN1 |
| 11 | Light brown | $\square ■$ | Black | IN2 |
| 12 | Light brown | $\square ■$ | Red | IN3 |
| 13 | Yellow | $\square ■$ | Black | RESET |
| 14 | Yellow | $\square ■$ | Red | STOP |

* Parallel I/O signal is valid in auto mode. While the test function operates at manual mode, only the output is valid.

Electric Actuator/Rod Type Series LEY Model Selection

## AC Servo Motor (100/200 W)



## Selection Procedure

## Positioning Control Selection Procedure

## Step 1 <br> Confirm the work load - speed. (Vertical transfer)

Step 2 Confirm the cycle time.

## Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: $35.3 \mathrm{lbs}(16 \mathrm{~kg})$ • Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 5000 [mm/s²]
- Stroke: 300 [mm]
- Workpiece mounting condition: Vertical upward downward transfer

Step 1 Confirmation of work load-speed <Speed-Vertical work load graph>
Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed-Vertical work load graph>.
Selection example) The LEY25B is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.


* It is necessary to mount a guide outside the actuator when using for horizontal transfer. When selecting the target model, please refer to the horizontal work load and cautions specified in [Specifications] on page 63.


## Confirmation of cycle time

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.
Cycle time:
T can be found from the following equation.
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4[\mathrm{~s}]$

- T1:

Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1[\mathrm{~s}] \quad \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

- T4:

Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, please calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$
\mathrm{T} 4=0.05[\mathrm{~s}]
$$

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.
$\mathrm{T} 1=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 1=300 / 5000=0.06[\mathrm{~s}], \mathrm{T} 3=\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{a} 2=300 / 5000=0.06[\mathrm{~s}]$
$\mathrm{T} 2=\frac{\mathrm{L}-0.5 \cdot \mathrm{~V} \cdot(\mathrm{~T} 1+\mathrm{T} 3)}{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{300-0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot(0.06+0.06)}{300}=0.94[\mathrm{~s}]$
$\mathrm{T} 4=0.05$ [s]
Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.
$\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} 1+\mathrm{T} 2+\mathrm{T} 3+\mathrm{T} 4=0.06+0.94+0.06+0.05=1.11[\mathrm{~s}]$
Based on the above calculation result, the LEY25B-300 is selected.


L: Stroke [mm] ... (Operating condition)
V : Speed [mm/s] ... (Operating condition)
a1: Acceleration [mm/s²] $\ldots$ (Operating condition)
a2: Deceleration $\left[\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right] \cdots$ (Operating condition)
T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed
T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

Selection Procedure
Pushing Control Selection Procedure
Step 1
Confirm the pushing force.

Step 2
Confirm the lateral load on the rod end.

## Selection Example

Operating conditions

| - Mounting condition: Horizontal (pushing) | • Speed: $100[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| - Jig weight: $1.1 \mathrm{lbs}(0.5 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $\bullet$ Stroke: $300[\mathrm{~mm}]$ |
| - Pushing force: $45 \mathrm{lbf}(200 \mathrm{~N})$ |  |

## Step 1 Confirmation of pushing force <Force conversion graph>

Select the target model based on the set value of pushing force and pushing force with reference to the <Force conversion graph>.
Selection example)
Based on the graph shown on the right side,

- Set value of pushing force: 24 [\%]
- Pushing force: $45 \mathrm{lbf}(200 \mathrm{~N})$

Therefore, the LEY25B is temporarily selected.
Step 2 Confirmation of the lateral load on the rod end <Graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end>
Confirm the allowable lateral load on the rod end of the actuator:
LEY16 $\square$, which has been selected temporarily with reference to the <Graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end>.

<Force conversion graph>
(LEY25 $\square$ )
Selection example)
Based on the graph shown on the right side,

- Jig weight: $0.55 \mathrm{lbs}(0.2 \mathrm{~kg}) \approx 0.45 \mathrm{lbf}(2 \mathrm{~N})$
- Since the product stroke is 200 [mm], the lateral load is in the allowable range.

Based on the above calculation result, the LEY25B-300 is selected.

<Graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end>

LEY25 $\square$（Motor mounting position：Parallel／In－line）


LEY32 $\square$（Motor mounting position：Parallel）


LEY32D（Motor mounting position：In－line）

＊When transferring load mass vertically，＂Regeneration option＂is required under the work load conditions shown below．Order＂Regeneration option＂separately．
Required Conditions for＂Regeneration Option＂

| Model | LEY25S $_{6}^{2} /$ LEY25DS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Note）For vertical transfer，＂Regeneration option＂is required regardless of load mass．

## Allowable Stroke Speed

| Model | AC servo motor | Lead |  | Stroke［mm］ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Symbol | ［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| $\left(\begin{array}{c} \text { LEY25 } \square \\ \text { Motor mounting position: } \\ \text { Parallel/In-line } \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \mathrm{~W} \\ / \square 40 \end{gathered}$ | A | 12 | 900 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 600 |  |  |  |
|  |  | B | 6 |  |  |  | 450 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | C | 3 |  |  |  | 225 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | （Motor rotation speed） |  | （4500 rpm） |  |  |  |  |  |  | （3000 | rpm） |  |  |
| $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text { LEY32 } \square \\ \text { Motor mounting position: } \\ \text { Parallel } \end{array}\right]$ | $\begin{gathered} 200 \mathrm{~W} \\ / \square 60 \end{gathered}$ | A | 20 | 1200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 800 |  |
|  |  | B | 10 | 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 400 |  |
|  |  | C | 5 | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 |  |
|  |  | （Motor rotation speed） |  | （3600 rpm） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （2400 rpm） |  |
| $\left[\begin{array}{c}\text { LEY32D } \\ \text { Motor mounting position：} \\ \text { In－line }\end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} 200 \mathrm{~W} \\ / \square 60 \end{gathered}$ | A | 16 | 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 640 |  |
|  |  | B | 8 | 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 320 |  |
|  |  | C | 4 | 250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 160 |  |
|  |  | （Motor rotation speed） |  | （3750 rpm） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （2400 rpm） |  |

## Series LEY

Force Conversion Graph
LEY25 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: Parallel/In-line)


LEY32 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: Parallel)


LEY32D (Motor mounting position: In-line)

*1 Motor type: When limiting torque with incremental encoder, parameter No. PC12/the value of internal torque command should be set $30 \%$ or less.
*2 Motor type: When limiting torque with absolute encoder, parameter No. PC13/the value of analog torque maximum output command should be set $30 \%$ or less.

Allowable Lateral Load on the Rod End (Guide)

[Stroke]
$=[$ Product stroke $]+[$ Distance from the rod end to the center of gravity of the workpiece]


# Electric Actuator/Rod Type 

## AC Servo Motor (1007200 W) <br> Motor mounting position: Parallel <br> Motor mounting position: In-line

## How to Order



| Symbol | Type | Output [W] | Actuator size | Compatible controllers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S2* | AC servo motor (Incremental encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSA $\square$-S1 |
| S3 |  | 200 | 32 | LECSA■-S3 |
| S6* | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSB $\square$-S5 |
| S7 |  | 200 | 32 | LECSB $\square$-S6 |

* Motor types: For S2 and S6 only, the compatible controller part number suffix. will be S1 and S5.

Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEY25 | LEY32 ${ }^{\text {Note 1) }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 12 | $16(20)$ |
| B | 6 | $8(10)$ |
| C | 3 | $4(5)$ |

Note 1) The value in () is size 32 when selecting [Motor mounting position: Top mounting type or right/left side parallel type]. (Equivalent lead including pulley ratio [1.25:1])

* Applicable stroke table

| Model Stroke (mm) | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 0}$ | 500 | Manufacturable <br> stroke range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| LEY32 |  |  |  |  | - | - | 15 to 400 |  |  |  |  |  |

Note) Consult with SMC for the manufacture of intermediate strokes.
Compatible controllers

| Type | Pulse input type (For incremental encoder) | Pulse input type (For absolute encoder) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Series | LECSA1, LECSA2 | LECSB1, LECSB2 |
| Feature(s) | - 17-bit incremental encoder compatible <br> - Positioning function (Max. 7 inputs) <br> - Servo adjustment switch | - 18-bit absolute encoder compatible <br> - With RS422 communication port (compatible with Mitsubishi Electric's touch panel) <br> - Analog input for speed and torque command |
| Compatible motor | AC servo motor (Incremental encoder) S2, S3 | AC servo motor (Adsolute encoder) S6, S7 |
| Power supply voltage | 100 to 120 VAC $(50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz})$ 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) | 100 to 120 VAC $(50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz})$ 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |
| Reference page | Page 73 | Page 73 |

## Series LEY

Specifications

| Model |  |  |  | LEY25S ${ }_{\text {¢ }}{ }^{( }$Parallel）／LEY25DS ${ }_{6}^{2}(\mathrm{In}$－line） |  |  | LEY32S ${ }_{7}^{3}$（Parallel） |  |  | LEY32DS ${ }_{7}^{3}$（In－line） |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke［mm］${ }^{\text {Note 1）}}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250, \\ 300,350,400 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250, \\ 300.350 .400 .450 .500 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250, \\ 300,350,400,450,500 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | Work load［lb］ | Horizontal Note 2） |  | 39.7 | 110 | 110 | 66.1 | 132.3 | 132.3 | 66.1 | 132.3 | 132.3 |
|  |  |  |  | 17.6 | 35.3 | 66.1 | 19.8 | 41.9 | 81.6 | 26.5 | 52.9 | 101.4 |
|  | Pushing force［lbf］Note 3） <br> （Set value： 15 to 30\％） |  |  | 14.6 to 29.4 | 28.6 to 57.3 | 54.4 to 109 | 17.8 to 35.3 | 34.6 to 69.2 | 66.8 to 132.2 | 22.0 to 44.3 | 43.2 to 86.6 | 82.7 to 165.5 |
| 曾 | Max． | Stroke range | to 300 | 900 | 450 | 225 | 1200 | 600 | 300 | 1000 | 500 | 250 |
| 苞 | speed Note 4） |  | 305 to 400 | 600 | 300 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ［mm／s］ |  | 405 to 500 | － | － |  | 800 | 400 | 200 | 640 | 320 | 160 |
| $\stackrel{0}{0}$ | Pushing speed［mm／s］Note 5） |  |  | 35 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |
| $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { ⿳亠丷厂犬 } \end{array}\right\|$ | Max．acceleration／deceleration［ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ ］ |  |  | 5，000 |  |  | 5，000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \| | Positioning repeatability［mm］ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead［mm］（including pulley ratio） |  |  | 12 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 8 | 4 |
|  | Impact／Vibration resistance［m／s²］${ }^{\text {Note }}$ 6） |  |  | 50／20 |  |  | 50／20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw＋Belt［1：1］／Ball screw |  |  | Ball screw＋Belt［1．25：1］ |  |  | Ball screw |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bushing（Piston rod） |  |  | Sliding bushing（Piston rod） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temp．range |  |  | 41 to $101^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$（ 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ） |  |  | 41 to $101^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$（ 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range［\％RH］ |  |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor size |  |  | $100 \mathrm{~W} / \square 40$ |  |  | 200 W／$\square 60$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | AC servo motor（100／200 VAC） |  |  | AC servo motor（100／200 VAC） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Motor type S2，S3：Incremental 17－bit encoder（Resolution： 131072 p／rev） Motor type S6，S7：Absolute 18－bit encoder（Resolution： 262144 p／rev） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type ${ }^{\text {Note } 7 \text { ）}}$ |  |  | Non－magnetizing operation type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force［libf］ |  |  | 29.4 | 57.3 | 109 | 35.3 | 69.2 | 132.3 | 44.3 | 86.6 | 165.5 |
|  | Power consumption［W］at $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right){ }^{\text {Note } 8)}$ |  |  | 6.3 |  |  | 7.9 |  |  | 7.9 |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage［V］ |  |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC}_{-10 \%}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1）Consult with SMC for the manu facture of intermediate strokes other than those specified on the above．
Note 2）This is the maximum value for the horizontal work load（outside guide required） Actual work load depends on outside guide conditions．Please confirm using actual device．
Note 3）The force setting range for＂Pushing operation＂with the torque control mode etc．Set it referring to＂Force Conversion Graph＂on page 61.
Note 4）The allowable speed will change depending on the stroke．

Note 5）The allowable collision speed for＂Pushing operation＂with the torque control mode etc． Note 6）Impact resistance：No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Vibration resistance：No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz ． Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Note 7）Only when motor option＂With lock＂is selected．
Note 8）For an actuator with lock，add the power consumption for the lock．

## Weight

## Product Weight

|  | Series | LEY25S $\square$（Motor mounting position：Parallel） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY32S $\square$（Motor mounting position：Parallel） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| $\stackrel{0}{2}$ | Incremental encoder | 2.89 | 3.04 | 3.42 | 3.99 | 4.19 | 4.76 | 5.16 | 5.53 | 5.90 | 5.34 | 5.58 | 6.22 | 7.25 | 7.87 | 8.49 | 9.13 | 9.74 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 11.6 |
| － | Absolute encoder | 3.02 | 3.17 | 3.55 | 4.12 | 4.52 | 4.89 | 5.29 | 5.67 | 6.06 | 5.20 | 5.45 | 6.08 | 7.12 | 7.74 | 8.36 | 8.99 | 9.61 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 11.5 |
|  | Series | LEY25DS $\square$（Motor mounting position：In－line） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY32DS $\square$（Motor mounting position：In－line） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| $\stackrel{0}{2}$ | Incremental encoder | 2.95 | 3.11 | 3.48 | 4.06 | 4.45 | 4.88 | 5.22 | 5.60 | 6.0 | 5.38 | 5.62 | 6.26 | 7.3 | 7.91 | 8.53 | 9.17 | 9.79 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 11.6 |
| 믄 | Absolute encoder | 3.09 | 3.24 | 3.62 | 4.19 | 4.59 | 4.96 | 5.36 | 5.73 | 6.13 | 5.25 | 5.49 | 6.13 | 7.17 | 7.78 | 8.40 | 9.04 | 9.66 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 11.5 |

## Additional Weight

| Size |  | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Lock | Incremental encoder | 0.44 | 0.88 |
|  | Absolute encoder | 0.66 | 1.46 |
| Rod end male thread | Male thread | 0.06 | 0.06 |
|  | Nut | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Foot（2 sets including mounting bolts） | 0.18 | 0.31 |  |
| Rod flange（including mounting bolts） | 0.37 | 0.44 |  |
| Head flange（including mounting bolts） |  |  |  |
| Double clevis（including pin，retaining ring and mounting bolts） | 0.35 | 0.49 |  |

# Electric Actuator/Rod Type Series LEY 

## Construction

Motor top mounting type/LEY ${ }_{32}^{25}$


In-line motor type/LEY ${ }_{32}{ }^{25}$ D


Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Ball screw shaft | Alloy steel |  |
| 3 | Ball screw nut | Resin/Alloy steel |  |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | Hard chrome anodized |
| 6 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 7 | Housing | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 8 | Rotation stopper | POM |  |
| 9 | Socket | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 10 | Connected shaft | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 11 | Bushing | Lead bronze cast |  |
| 12 | Bumper | Urethane |  |
| 13 | Bearing | - |  |
| 14 | Return box | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| 15 | Return plate | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| 16 | Bearing | - |  |
| 17 | Magnet | - |  |
| 18 | Wear ring holder | Stainless steel | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 19 | Wear ring | POM | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 20 | Pulley for screw shaft | Aluminum alloy |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 21 | Pulley for motor | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 22 | Belt | - |  |
| 23 | Bearing stopper | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 24 | Bearing support | Stainless steel |  |
| 25 | Parallel pin | Stainless steel |  |
| 26 | Rod seal | NBR |  |
| 27 | Retaining ring | Steel for spring |  |
| 28 | Motor adapter | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 29 | Motor | - |  |
| 30 | Motor block | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 31 | Hub | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 32 | Spider | Urethane |  |
| 33 | Socket (Male thread) | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 34 | Nut | Alloy steel | Zinc chromated |


| Replacement Parts (Motor parallel only)/Belt |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Size | Order no. |
| 22 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | LE-D-2-2 |
|  | $\mathbf{3 2}$ | LE-D-2-4 |

## Series LEY



Note 1) Range within which the rod can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the rod does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the rod.
Note 2) The $Z$ phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.
Note 3) The direction of rod end width across flats $(\square \mathrm{K})$ differs depending on the products.

| Size | Stroke range (mm) | A | B | C | D | EH | EV | H | J | K | L | M | O1 | R | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 130.5 | 116 | 13 | 20 | 44 | 45.5 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 17 | 14.5 | 34 | M5 x 0.8 | 8 | 46 |
|  | 105 to 400 | 155.5 | 141 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 148.5 | 130 | 13 | 25 | 51 | 56.5 | M8x 1.25 | 31 | 22 | 18.5 | 40 | M6 x 1.0 | 10 | 60 |
|  | 105 to 500 | 178.5 | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Size | Stroke range (mm) | T | U | Y | V | Incremental encoder |  |  |  |  |  | Absolute encoder |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Without lock |  |  | With lock |  |  | Without lock |  |  | With lock |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | W | X | Z | W | X | Z | W | X | Z | W | X | Z |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 92 | 1 | 26.5 | 40 | 87 | 120 | 14.1 | 123.9 | 156.9 | 15.8 | 82.4 | 115.4 | 14.1 | 123.5 | 156.5 | 15.8 |
|  | 105 to 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 118 | 1 | 34 | 60 | 88.2 | 128.2 | 17.1 | 116.8 | 156.8 | 17.1 | 76.6 | 116.6 | 17.1 | 116.1 | 156.1 | 17.1 |
|  | 105 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Motor left side parallel type/LEY ${ }_{32}^{25} \mathrm{~L}$


## Motor right side parallel type/LEY ${ }_{32}^{25} R$





## End male thread/LEY ${ }_{32}^{25} \stackrel{A}{\square}-\square \square \mathrm{M}$



* Refer to page 70 for details of the rod end nut and mounting bracket.
Note) Refer to the precautions "Handling" on page 69 when
[mm] mounting end brackets such as knuckle joint or work pieces.

| Size | $\mathbf{B}_{1}$ | $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{M M}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 22 | 20.5 | 8 | 38 | 23.5 | $\mathrm{M} 14 \times 1.5$ |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 22 | 20.5 | 8 | 42.0 | 23.5 | $\mathrm{M} 14 \times 1.5$ |

*The $L_{1}$ measurement is when the unit is in the original position. At this position, 2 mm at the end.

## Series LEY

Dimensions


Body bottom tapped/In-line motor/LEY ${ }_{32}^{25} \square \square$




Enclosed parts


| [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size | Stroke range (mm) | A | LS | LS 1 | LL | LD | LG | LH | LT | LX | LY | LZ | X | Y |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 136.6 | 99 | 19.8 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 30 | 2.6 | 57 | 51.5 | 71 | 11.2 | 5.8 |
|  | 101 to 400 | 161.6 | 124 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 155.7 | 114 | 19.2 | 11.3 | 6.6 | 4 | 36 | 3.2 | 76 | 61.5 | 90 | 11.2 | 7 |
|  | 101 to 500 | 185.7 | 144 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Material: Carbon steel (Chromated)

* The A measurement is when the unit is in the $Z$ phase first detecting position. At this position, 2 mm at the end. Note) When the motor mounting is the right or left side parallel type, the head side foot should be mounted outwards.

Dimensions


* Refer to page 70 for details of the rod end nut and mounting bracket.
Double Clevis
Enclosed parts
- Double clevis
- Body mounting bolt
- Clevis pin
- Retaining ring

| size | Stroke range (mm) | A |  | CL |  | CD | CT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 10 to 100 | 160.5 |  | 150.5 |  | 10 | 5 |
|  | 101 to 200 | 185.5 |  | 175.5 |  |  |  |
| 32 | 10 to 100 | 180.5 |  | 170.5 |  | 10 | 6 |
|  | 101 to 200 | 210.5 |  | 200.5 |  |  |  |
| size | Stroke range (mm) | CU | CW | CX | CZ | L | RR |
| 25 | 10 to 100 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 36 |  |  |
| 25 | 101 to 200 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 36 | 14.5 | 10 |
| 32 | 10 to 100 | 14 | 22 | 18 | 36 | 18.5 | 10 |
| 32 | 101 to 200 | 14 | 22 | 18 | 36 | 18.5 | 10 |

Material: Cast iron (Painted)

* The A and CL measurements are when the unit is in the $Z$ phase first detecting position. At this position, 2 mm at the end.

Series LEY
Electric Actuator/Specific Product Precautions 1
Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions. Please download it via our website. http://www.smcworld.com

## Design/Selection

## Warning

1. Do not apply a load in excess of the operating limit.

A product should be selected based on the maximum load and allowable moment. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, eccentric load applied to the guide will become excessive and have adverse effects such as creating play on the sliding parts of the piston rod, degraded accuracy, operation and shortened product life.
2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.
It may cause failure.
3. Do not use as a stopper.

## Handling

## $\triangle$ Caution

1. When the pushing operation is used, be sure to set to "Torque control mode" and keep the pushing speed within the speed specified for each series.
For "Position control mode", "Speed control mode" and "Positioning mode", do not hit the workpiece and stroke end. The lead screw, bearing and internal stopper may damage and malfunction.
2. When operating with "Torque control mode", the value of internal torque command (LECSA) or analog torque maximum output command (LECSB) should be set $30 \%$ or less.
It may damage and malfunction.
3. The initial value of forward/reverse rotation torque limit is set at $100 \%$ ( 3 times the motor rated torque.)
It will be the maximum torque (limit value) for "Position control mode", "Speed control mode" and "Positioning mode". The acceleration during operation may decrease if using at a smaller value than the initial value, so please set the value after confirming with the actual device.
4. The maximum speed of this actuator will differ depending on the product stroke.
When selecting a product, refer to the catalog for "Model Selection" before using.
5. Do not apply a load, impact or resistance in addition to a transferred load during returning to the original position.
Otherwise, the origin can be displaced.
6. Do not let anything come in contact and damage piston rod friction area.
Piston rod and guide rod are manufactured with precise tolerance so even a small deformation may malfunction.
7. Connect it so that the impact and load should not be applied when an external guide is provided.
Use a freely moving connector (such as a floating joint).

## Handling

## $\triangle$ Caution

8. Do not operate body itself by the piston rod fixing.

An excessive load joins the piston rod, and it causes defective operation and the longevity decrease.
9. When an actuator is operated while it is fixed at one end and free at the other end (basic style, flange style), bending moment may be applied to the actuator by vibration generated at the stroke end and it can damage the actuator. In such a case, use a mounting bracket to suppress the vibration of the actuator body or decrease the speed until the actuator body does not vibrate at the stroke end.
Also, install a mounting bracket when moving the actuator body or mounting a long stroke actuator horizontally with one end fixed in place.
10. Avoid using the electric actuator in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.
If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will deform, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.
Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

| Allowable |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rotational torque |
| lbf.ft $[\mathrm{N} \cdot \mathrm{m}]$ or less | $\mathrm{LEY25} \square$ LEY32

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes. Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.

Mounting

## $\triangle$ Caution

1. Fix 'End socket' square part of the piston rod with a wrench etc. to prevent the piston rod from rotating. Tighten the screws properly with adequate torque within the specified torque range when mounting a workpiece or jig, etc.
It causes the abnormal reaction of an auto switch, the space of an internal guide, and an increase of the sliding resistance, etc.
2. When mounting the workpiece and body use screws with adequate length and tighten them with adequate torque within the specified torque range.
Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may malfunction, whilst the tightening with a lower torque can cause the displacement of the mounting position.

## Workpiece fixed/Rod end female thread



| Model | Bolt | Max. <br> tightening <br> torque lbfft | Max. <br> screw-in <br> depth $(\mathrm{mm})$ | End socket <br> widthacross <br> flats $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 | $\mathrm{M} 8 \times 1.25$ | 9.22 | 13 | 17 |
| LEY32 | M8 $\times 1.25$ | 9.22 | 13 | 22 |

Workpiece fixed/Rod end male thread (When "Rod end male thread" is selected.)


| Model | Bolt | Max. <br> tightening <br> torque lbf.ft | Max. screw-in <br> depth $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 | M5 $\times 0.8$ | 2.21 | 6.5 |
| LEY32 | M6 $\times 1.0$ | 3.84 | 8.8 |

Body fixed/Rod side/Head side tapped style

3. When mounting the main body and workpiece, fix within the following flatness range.
Poor parallelism of the workpiece mounted on the body, base and other parts may increase sliding resistance.

| Model | Mounting position | Flatness |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LEY $\square$ | Body/Body bottom |  |  |

## Maintenance

## © Warning

1. Cut the power supply during maintenance and replacement of the product.

- Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the below table.

| Frequency | Appearance check | Check belt |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Inspection before daily operation | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| Inspection every 6 months/250 km/5 million cycles* | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

* Select whichever comes sooner.
- Items for visual appearance check

1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
2. Check of flaw and cable joint
3. Vibration, Noise

- Items for belt check

Stop operation immediately and replace the belt when belt appear to be below. Further, ensure your operating environment and conditions satisfy the requirements specified for the product.
a. Tooth shape canvas is worn out

Canvas fiber becomes fuzzy. Rubber is removed and the fiber becomes whitish. Lines of fibers become unclear.
b. Peeling off or wearing of the side of the belt

Belt corner becomes round and frayed thread sticks out.
c. Belt partially cut

Belt is partially cut. Foreign matter caught in teeth other than cut part causes flaw.
d. Vertical line of belt teeth

Flaw which is made when the belt runs on the flange.
e. Rubber back of the belt is softened and sticky
f. Crack on the back of the belt

## AC Servo Motor Controller (Pulse Input Type)

## Incremental Type Series LECSA




## AC Servo Motor Controller (Pulse Input Type)

## Incremental Type <br> Series LECSA

 Absolute Type Series LECSB

Power supply voltage d

| 1 | 100 to 120 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 | 200 to 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |



| Symbol | Type | Capacity | Encoder |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S1 | AC servo motor (S2) | 100 W | Incremental |
| S3 | AC servo motor (S3) | 200 W |  |
| S5 | AC servo motor (S6) | 100 W | Absolute |
| S7 | AC servo motor (S7) | 200 W |  |

Part no. list Select controller type and compatible motor from the combinations in the table below.

|  |  | Motor type |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CSA1-S1 | Pulse input type (For incremental encoder) | AC | 00 to 120 VAC $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| 3 |  | AC servo |  |
| LECSA2-S1 |  | AC servo motor (S2) | 0 to 230 VAC $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| SA2-S3 |  | AC servo motor (S3) |  |
| SB | (For absolute encoder) |  | $\begin{gathered} 100 \text { to } 120 \text { VAC } \\ 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| ECSB1-S7 |  | AC servo motor |  |
| LECSB2-S5 |  | ) | $\begin{gathered} 200 \text { to } 230 \mathrm{VAC} \\ 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz} \end{gathered}$ |
| LEC |  | AC servo motor (S) |  |

## Dimensions

## LECSA



LECSB $\square$


## Specifications

| Model |  | LECSA1-S1 | LECSA1-S3 | LECSA2-S1 | LECSA2-S3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compatible motor capacity [W] |  | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| Compatible encoder |  | Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: $131072 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ) |  |  |  |
| Main power supply | Power voltage [V] | Single phase 100 to 120 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  | Single phase 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |
|  | Allowable voltage range [V] | Single phase 85 to 132 VAC |  | Single phase 170 to 253 VAC |  |
|  | Rated voltage [A] | 3.0 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| Control power supply | Control power supply voltage [V] | 24 VDC |  |  |  |
|  | Allowable voltage range for control power supply [V] | 21.6 to 26.4 VDC |  |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [A] | 0.5 |  |  |  |
| Parallel input |  | 6 inputs |  |  |  |
| Parallel output |  | 4 outputs |  |  |  |
| Max. input pulse frequency [pps] |  | 1 M (when differential receiver), 200 k (when open collector) |  |  |  |
| Function | Positioning completion width setting range [pulse] | 0 to $\pm 65535$ (Pulse command unit) |  |  |  |
|  | Error excessive | $\pm 3$ rotations |  |  |  |
|  | Torque limit | Parameter setting |  |  |  |
|  | Communication | USB communication |  |  |  |
| Operating temperature range |  | 32 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 0 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) (No freezing) |  |  |  |
| Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |
| Storage temperature range |  | -4 to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-20\right.$ to $\left.65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ (No freezing) |  |  |  |
| Storage humidity range [\%RH] |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |
| Insulation resistance [M $\Omega$ ] |  | Between case and SG: 10 (500 VDC) |  |  |  |
| Weight |  | $1.32 \mathrm{lbs}(600 \mathrm{~g})$ |  |  |  |


| Model |  | LECSB1-S5 | LECSB1-S7 | LECSB2-S5 | LECSB2-S7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compatible motor capacity [W] |  | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| Compatible encoder |  | Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: $262144 \mathrm{p} /$ rev $)$ |  |  |  |
| Main power supply | Power voltage [V] | Single phase 100 to 120 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  | Three phase 200 to 230 VAC $(50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz})$ <br> Single phase 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |
|  | Allowable voltage range [V] | Single phase 85 to 132 VAC |  | Three phase 170 to 253 VAC Single phase 170 to 253 VAC |  |
|  | Rated voltage [A] | 3.0 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Control power supply | Control power supply voltage [V] | Single phase 100 to 120 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  | Single phase 200 to 230 VAC ( $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |  |
|  | Allowable voltage range for control power supply [V] | Single phase 85 to 132 VAC |  | Single phase 170 to 253 VAC |  |
|  | Rated voltage [A] | 0.4 |  | 0.2 |  |
| Parallel input |  | 10 inputs |  |  |  |
| Parallel output |  | 6 outputs |  |  |  |
| Max. input pulse frequency [pps] |  | 1 M (when differential receiver), 200 k (when open collector) |  |  |  |
| Function | Positioning completion width setting range [pulse] | 0 to $\pm 10000$ (Pulse command unit) |  |  |  |
|  | Error excessive | $\pm 3$ rotations |  |  |  |
|  | Torque limit | Parameter setup or external analog input setup (0 to 10 VDC) |  |  |  |
|  | Communication | USB communication, RS422 communication*1 |  |  |  |
| Operating temperature range |  | 32 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 0 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) (No freezing) |  |  |  |
| Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |
| Storage temperature range |  | -4 to $149^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-20\right.$ to $\left.65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ (No freezing) |  |  |  |
| Storage humidity range [\%RH] |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |
| Insulation resistance [M/] |  | Between case and SG: 10 (500 VDC) |  |  |  |
| Weight |  | $1.76 \mathrm{lbs}(800 \mathrm{~g})$ |  |  |  |

[^7]
## Power Supply Wiring Example: LECSA

LECSA


| Main Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP1 |  |  | *Accessory |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Terminal name | Function | Function details |  |
| $\vartheta$ | Protective earth (PE) | Should be grounded via servo motor's earth terminal and control panel's protective earth (PE) after connecting them. |  |
| L1 | Main circuit power supply | Connect the main circuit power supply. <br> LECSA1: Single phase 100 to 120 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ <br> LECSA2: Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |  |
| P C | Regeneration option | Terminal to connect regeneration option <br> LECSA $\square$-S1: No need for connection LECSA $\square$-S3, S 4 : Connected at time of shipping. <br> * If regeneration option is required for "Model Selection", connect to this terminal. |  |
| U | Servo motor power (U) | Connect to motor cable ( $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{W}$ ) |  |
| V | Servo motor power (V) |  |  |
| W | Servo motor power (W) |  |  |



Control Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP2
*Accessory

| Terminal name | Function | Function details |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 24 V | Control circuit power supply (24V) | 24 V side of the control circuit power supply (24VDC) which supplies the controller. |
| 0 V | Control circuit power supply ( OV ) | OV side of the control circuit power supply (24VDC) which supplies the controller. |



LECSB1-

LECSB2- $\square$
For three phase 200 VAC


For single phase 200 VAC


Note) For single phase 200 to 230 VAC, power supply should be connected to L1 and L2 terminals, with nothing connected to L3.
Main Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP1
*Accessory

| Terminal name | Function | Function details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L1 | Main circuit power supply | Connect the main circuit power supply. <br> LECSB1: Single phase 100 to 120 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Connection terminal: L1, L2 LECSB2: Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Connection terminal: L1, L2 Three phase 200 to 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Connection terminal: L1,L2,L3 |
| L2 |  |  |
| L3 |  |  |
| N | Regeneration converter | Do not connect. |
| P1 | DC reactor | Connect between $\mathrm{P}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{P}_{2}$. (Connected at time of shipping.) |
| P2 |  |  |


| Control Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP2 |  |  | *Accessory |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Terminal name | Function | Function details |  |
| P | Regeneration option | Connect between P and D. (Connected at time of shipping.) * If regeneration option is required for "Model Selection", connect to this terminal. |  |
| C |  |  |  |
| D |  |  |  |
| L11 | Control ciricuit power supply (24V) | 24 V side of the control circuit power supply ( 24 V | DC) which supplies the controller. |
| L21 | Control circuit power supply (0V) | OV side of the control circuit power supply (24 VDC | C) which supplies the controller. |

## Motor Connector: CNP3

*Accessory

| Terminal name | Function | Function details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U | Servo motor power (U) |  |
| V | Servo motor power (V) | Connect to motor cable (U, V, W) |
| W | Servo motor power (W) |  |



LECSA $\square-\square$


Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the main circuit power supply connector for the servo amplifier (CNP1)'s protective earth (PE) terminal to the control panel's protective earth (PE).
Note 2) For interface use, supply $24 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \% 200 \mathrm{~mA}$ using an external source. 200 mA is the value when all I/O command signals are used and reducing the number of inputs/outputs can decrease current capacity. Refer to "Operation Manual" for required current for interface.
Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the sequencer signal using the sequence program.
Note 4) The same name signals are connected inside the servo amplifier.
Note 5) For command pulse input with an open collector method. When a positioning unit loaded with a differential line driver method is used, it is 10 m or less.


[^8]

## Series LECSB

## Options

Motor cable, Lock cable, Encoder cable


I/O connector

## LE-CSNA

Controller type

| SNA | I/O connector (LECSA $\square$ ) |
| :--- | :--- |
| SNB | I/O connector (LECSB $\square$ ) |

## LE-CSM- $\square \square$ : Motor cable



LE-CSB- $\square \square$ : Lock cable


LE-CSE- $\square \square$ : Encoder cable


LE-CSNA


LE-CSNB



## MR Configurator (setup software Japanese version)

## LEC - MR - SETUP221

* MRZJW3-SETUP221 manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.

Refer to Mitsubishi Electric's website for operating environment and update information.

## Compatible PC

When using MR Configurator (setup software), use an IBM PC/AT compatible PC that meets the following operating conditions.

Hardware Requirements

| Equipment |  | MR Configurator (setup software) LEC-MR-SETUP221 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Note 1) <br> Note 2) <br> Note 3) <br> PC | OS | Windows ${ }^{\circledR} 98$, Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ Me, Windows ${ }^{\circledR 2000 ~ P r o f e s s i o n a l, ~}$ Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ XP Professiona//Home Edition, Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$ Home Basic/Home Premium, Business/Ultimate/Enterprise Windows ${ }^{\circledR 7}$ Starter/Home Premium/Professional/ Ultimate/Enterprise IBMPC/AT compatible PC (Japanese version) |
|  | Available HD space | 130 MB or more |
|  | Communication interface | Use USB port |
| Display |  | Resolution $1024 \times 768$ or more <br> Must be capable of high color (16 bits) display. <br> The connectable with the above PC |
| Keyboard |  | The connectable with the above PC |
| Mouse |  | The connectable with the above PC |
| Printer |  | The connectable with the above PC |
| Communication cable |  | LEC-MR-J3USB |

Note 1) Windows, Windows Vista, Windows 7 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Note 2) This software may not run correctly depending on the PC that you are using.
Note 3) Not compatible with 64-bit Windows ${ }^{\circledR}$ XP and 64-bit Windows Vista ${ }^{\circledR}$.

USB cable (3 m) for setup software
LEC - MR - J3USB

## Battery

LEC - MR - J3BAT

Series LECSA/LECSB Specific Product Precautions 1
Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions. Please download it via our website. http://www.smcworld.com

## Design/Selection

## Warning

1. Be sure to apply the specified voltage.

Otherwise, malfunction and breakage may be caused. If the applied voltage is lower than the specified, it is possible that the load cannot be moved due to an internal voltage drop of the controller. Please check the operating voltage before use.
2. Do not operate the product beyond the specifications.

Otherwise, a fire, malfunction or actuator damage can result. Please check the specifications before use.
3. Install an emergency stop circuit outside of the enclosure.

Please install an emergency stop outside of the enclosure so that it can stop the system operation immediately and intercept the power supply.
4. In order to prevent damage due to the breakdown and the malfunction of the controller and its peripheral devices, a backup system should be established previously by giving a multiple-layered structure or a fail-safe design to the equipment, etc.
5. If a danger against the personnel is expected due to an abnormal heat generation, smoking, ignition, etc., of the controller and its peripheral devices, cut off the power supply for the product and the system immediately.

## Handling

## Warning

1. Do not touch the inside of the controller and its peripheral devices.
It may cause an electric shock or damage to the controller.
2. Do not perform the operation or setting of the product with wet hands.
It may cause an electric shock.
3. Product with damage or the one lacking of any components should not be used.
It may cause an electric shock, fire, or injury.
4. Use only the specified combination between the electric actuator and controller.
It may cause damage to the actuator or the controller.
5. Be careful not to be caught or hit by the workpiece while the actuator is moving.
It may cause an injury.
6. Do not connect the power supply or power on the product before confirming the area to which the workpiece moves is safe.
The movement of the workpiece may cause an accident.
7. Do not touch the product when it is energized and for some time after power has been disconnected, as it is very hot.
It may lead to a burn due to the high temperature.
8. Check the voltage using a tester for more than 5 minutes after power-off in case of installation, wiring and maintenance.
It may cause an electric shock, fire, or injury.

## Handling

## $\triangle$ Warning

9. Static electricity may cause malfunction or break the controller. Do not touch the controller while power is supplied.
When touching the controller for maintenance, take sufficient measures to eliminate static electricity.
10. Do not use the product in an area where dust, powder dust, water, chemicals or oil is in the air.
It will cause failure or malfunction.
11. Do not use the product in an area where a magnetic field is generated.
It will cause failure or malfunction.
12. Do not install the product in the environment of flammable gas, explosive gas and corrosive gas.
It could lead to fire, explosion and corrosion.
13. Radiant heat from strong heat supplies such as a furnace, direct sunlight, etc., should not be applied to the product. It will cause failure of the controller or its peripheral devices.
14. Do not use the product in an environment subject to a temperature cycle.
It will cause failure of the controller or its peripheral devices.
15. Do not use the product in a place where surges are generated.
When there are units that generate a large amount of surge around the product (e.g., solenoid type lifters, high frequency induction furnaces, motors, etc.), this may cause deterioration or damage to the product's internal circuit. Avoid supplies of surg e generation and crossed lines.
16. Do not install the product in an environment under the effect of vibrations and impacts.
It will cause failure or malfunction.
17. When a surge generating load such as a relay or solenoid valve is directly driven, use a product that incorporates a surge absorption element.

## Installation

## © Warning

1. Install the controller and its peripheral devices on a fireproof material.
A direct installation on or near a flammable material may cause fire.
2. Do not install the product in a place subject to vibrations and impacts.
It will cause failure or malfunction.
3. The controller should be affixed verticallyto a vertical wall. Do not cover the controller's exhaust opening.
4. Install the controller and its peripheral devices on a flat surface.
If the mounting surface is distorted or not flat, an unacceptable force may be added to the housing, etc., to cause troubles.

Series LECSA/LECSB Specific Product Precautions 2
Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions. Please download it via our website. http://www.smcworld.com

## Power Supply

## $\triangle$ Caution

1. Use a power supply that has low noise between lines and between power and ground.
In cases where noise is high, an isolation transformer should be used.
2. To prevent surges from lightning, an appropriate measure should be taken. Ground the surge absorber for lightning separately from the grounding of the controller and its peripheral devices.

## Wiring

## © Warning

1. The controller will be damaged if a commercial power supply ( $100 \mathrm{~V} / 200 \mathrm{~V}$ ) is added to the controller's servo motor power (U, V, W). Be sure to check wiring such as wiring mistakes when the power supply is turned on.
2. Connect the ends of the U, V, W wires from the motor cable correctly to the phases ( $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{W}$ ) of the servo motor power.
If these wires do not match up, it is unable to control the servo motor.

## Grounding

## © Warning

1. Be sure to carry out grounding in order to ensure the noise tolerance.
For grounding actuator, connect the copper wire of the actuator to the controller's protective earth (PE) terminal and connect the copper wire of the controller to the earth via the control panel's protective earth (PE) terminal. Do not connect them directly to the control panel's protective earth (PE) terminal.

2. In the unlikely event that malfunction is caused by ground, please disconnect the unit from ground.
Maintenance

## . Warning

1. Perform a maintenance check periodically.

Confirm wiring and screws are not loose.
Loose screws or wires may cause unintentional malfunction.
2. Conduct an appropriate functional inspection after completing the maintenance.
At times where the equipment or machinery does not operate properly, conduct an emergency stop of the system. Otherwise, an unexpected malfunction may occur and it will become impossible to secure the safety. Conduct a test of the emergency stop in order to confirm the safety of the equipment.
3. Do not disassemble, modify or repair the controller and its peripheral devices.
4. Do not put anything conductive or flammable inside of the controller.
It may cause a fire.
5. Do not conduct an insulation resistance test and withstand voltage test on this product.
6. Ensure sufficient space for maintenance activities. Design the system that allows required space for maintenance.

These safety instructions are intended to prevent hazardous situations and/or equipment damage. These instructions indicate the level of potential hazard with the labels of "Caution," "Warning" or "Danger." They are all important notes for safety and must be followed in addition to International Standards (ISO/IEC)*1), and other safety regulations.

| \ Caution: | Caution indicates a hazard with a low level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury. |
| :---: | :---: |
| ¢ Warning: | Warning indicates a hazard with a medium level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury. |
| ¢ | Danger indicates a hazard with a high level of which, if not avoided, will result in death or serio |

*1) ISO 4414: Pneumatic fluid power - General rules relating to systems.
ISO 4413: Hydraulic fluid power - General rules relating to systems.
IEC 60204-1: Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines. (Part 1: General requirements)
ISO 10218-1: Manipulating industrial robots - Safety.
etc.

## $\triangle$ Warning

1. The compatibility of the product is the responsibility of the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications.
Since the product specified here is use d under various operating conditions, its compatibility with specific equipment must be decided by the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications based on necessary analysis and test results. The expected performance and safety assurance of the equipment will be the responsibility of the person who has determined its compatibility with the product. This person should also continuously review all specifications of the product referring to its latest catalog information, with a view to giving due consideration to any possibility of equipment failure when configuring the equipment.
2. Only personnel with appropriate training should operate machinery and equipment.
The product specified here may become unsafe if handled incorrectly. The assembly, operation and maintenance of machines or equipment including our products must be performed by an operator who is appropriately trained and experienced.
3. Do not service or attempt to remove product and machinery/equipment until safety is confirmed.
4. The inspection and maintenance of machinery/equipment should only be performed after measures to prevent falling or runaway of the driven objects have been confirmed.
5. When the product is to be removed, confirm that the safety measures as mentioned above are implemented and the power from any appropriate source is cut, and read and understand the specific product precautions of all relevant products carefully.
6. Before machinery/equipment is restarted, take measures to prevent unexpected operation and malfunction.
7. Contact SMC beforehand and take special consideration of safety measures if the product is to be used in any of the following conditions.
8. Conditions and environments outside of the given specifications, or use outdoors or in a place exposed to direct sunlight.
9. Installation on equipment in conjunction with atomic energy, railways, air navigation, space, shipping, vehicles, military, medical treatment, combustion and recreation, or equipment in contact with food and beverages, emergency stop circuits, clutch and brake circuits in press applications, safety equipment or other applications unsuitable for the standard specifications described in the product catalog.
10. An application which could have negative effects on people, property, or animals requiring special safety analysis.
11. Use in an interlock circuit, which requires the provision of double interlock for possible failure by using a mechanical protective function, and periodical checks to confirm proper operation.

## $\triangle$ Caution

1. The product is provided for use in manufacturing industries.

The product herein described is basically provided for peaceful use in manufacturing industries.
If considering using the product in other industries, consult SMC beforehand and exchange specifications or a contract if necessary.
If anything is unclear, contact your nearest sales branch.

## Limited warranty and Disclaimer/ Compliance Requirements

The product used is subject to the following "Limited warranty and Disclaimer" and "Compliance Requirements".
Read and accept them before using the product.

## Limited warranty and Disclaimer

1. The warranty period of the product is 1 year in service or 1.5 years after the product is delivered. *2)
Also, the product may have specified durability, running distance or replacement parts. Please consult your nearest sales branch.
2. For any failure or damage reported within the warranty period which is clearly our responsibility, a replacement product or necessary parts will be provided.
This limited warranty applies only to our product independently, and not to any other damage incurred due to the failure of the product.
3. Prior to using SMC products, please read and understand the warranty terms and disclaimers noted in the specified catalog for the particular products.
*2) Vacuum pads are excluded from this 1 year warranty.
A vacuum pad is a consumable part, so it is warranted for a year after it is delivered.
Also, even within the warranty period, the wear of a product due to the use of the vacuum pad or failure due to the deterioration of rubber material are not covered by the limited warranty.

## Compliance Requirements

1. The use of SMC products with production equipment for the manufacture of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or any other weapon is strictly prohibited.
2. The exports of SMC products or technology from one country to another are governed by the relevant security laws and regulations of the countries involved in the transaction. Prior to the shipment of a SMC product to another country, assure that all local rules governing that export are known and followed.

|  | Revision history |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Edition C | * Addition of in-line motor type, LEY $\square$ D series |  |
|  | * Addition of guide rod type, LEYG series |  |
|  | * Addition of in-line motor type/guide rod type, LEYG $\square \mathrm{D}$ series |  |
|  | * Addition of programless controller, LECP1 series |  |
|  | * Addition of standard cable to actuator cable type |  |
|  | * Addition of AC servo motor (100/200 W) type, LEY $\square \square$ S series |  |
|  | * Addition of AC servo motor controller, LECSA/LECSB series | PY |

## SMC Corporation of America

 10100 SMC Blvd., Noblesville, IN 46060 www.smcusa.comSMC Pneumatics (Canada) Ltd. www.smcpneumatics.ca
(800) SMC.SMC1 (762-7621)
e-mail: sales@smcusa.com
For International inquires: www.smcworld.com

- Added size 63 to the LEY series!
© Work load Horizontal 80 kg Vertical 72 kg
High output motor: 400 w
$\bigcirc$ Max. speed: $\mathbf{1 0 0 0} \mathbf{m m} / \mathrm{s}$
* 500 stroke
© Max. pushing force: 429 lbf (1910 N)
© Added dust/drip proof specification
(IP65 equivalent)


## Applications



Press fitting

Offering 4 types of AC servo motor driver


## Series LEY

Speed-Work Load Graph

## Vertical transfer

LEY63 $\square$

## Horizontal transfer

LEY63 $\square$

## Required conditions for "Regeneration option"

* Regeneration option required when using product above "Regeneration" line in graph. (Order separately)
[How to read the graph]
Required conditions changes depending on operating conditions.
"Regeneration (50\%)": Duty ratio 50\% or more
"Regeneration (100\%)": Duty ratio 100\%



## Allowable Stroke Speed

"Regeneration Option" Models

| Size | Regenerative conditions | Vertical transfer | Horizontal transfer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY63 $\square$ | Regeneration $(50 \%)$ | LEC-MR-RB-032 | Not required |
|  | Regeneration $(100 \%) /$ Low load | LEC-MR-RB-032 |  |
|  | Regeneration $(100 \%) /$ High load | LEC-MR-RB-12 |  |



## Force Conversion Graph

## LEY63 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: In-line)



| Torque limit/Command value [\%] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [minutes] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 or less | 100 | - |
| 30 | $100(60)$ | $-(1.5)$ |
| 40 | $50(30)$ | $1.5(0.5)$ |
| 50 | $30(20)$ | $0.5(0.16)$ |

*1 The values in ( ) are for a closely-mounted driver.
*2 Motor type: When limiting torque with incremental encoder, parameter No. PC12/the value of the internal torque command should be set $50 \%$ or less.
*3 Motor type: When limiting torque with absolute encoder, parameter No. PC13/the value of the maximum output command for analog torque should be set $50 \%$ or less.

## Graph of Allowable Lateral Load on The Rod End


[Stroke] = [Product stroke] + [Center of gravity]


# Electric Actuator/Rod Type <br> Series LEY LEY63 



| Symbol | Type | Output <br> [W] | Actuator <br> size | Compatible <br> drivers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S4 | AC servo motor <br> (Incremental encoder) | 400 | 63 | LECSA2-S4 |
| S8 | AC servo motor <br> (Absolute encoder) | 400 | 63 | LECSB2-S8 <br> LECSC2-S8 <br> LECSS2-S8 |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Rod end thread end female thread |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Rod end male thread <br> (1 rod end nut is included.) |

- Mounting*1

| Symbol | Type | Motor mounting position |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | In-line |
| Nil | Ends tapped (Standard) $* 2$ | - |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | Body bottom tapped | $\bullet$ |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | Rod flange | $\bullet$ |

*1 Mounting bracket is included, (but not assembled).
*2 For horizontal cantilever mounting with the ends tapped and rod flange, use the actuator within the following stroke range.

- LEY63: 100 or less
* Applicable stroke table

| Model | Stroke <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY63 | $\bullet$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 to 800 |

[^9]
## Series LEY

## Specifications

| Model |  |  |  | LEY63DS ${ }_{8}^{4} \square$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke [mm] ${ }^{\text {Note 1) }}$ |  |  | 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800 |  |  |
|  | Work load [kg] |  | Horizontal ${ }^{\text {Note 2) }}$ | 40 | 70 | 80 |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 19 | 38 | 72 |
|  | Pushing force [N]/Set value ${ }^{\text {Note 3) }} \mathbf{: 1 5}$ to 50\% Note 4) |  |  | 156 to 521 | 304 to 1,012 | 573 to 1,910 |
|  | Note 5) <br> Max. speed [mm/s] | Stroke range | Up to 500 | 1000 | 500 | 250 |
|  |  |  | 505 to 600 | 800 | 400 | 200 |
|  |  |  | 605 to 700 | 600 | 300 | 150 |
|  |  |  | 705 to 800 | 500 | 250 | 125 |
|  | Pushing speed [mm/s] ${ }^{\text {Note 6) }}$ |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] |  |  | 5,000 |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |
|  | Screw lead [mm] (including pulley ratio) |  |  | 20 | 10 | 5 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] Note 7) |  |  | 50/20 |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw + Belt [1:1]/Ball screw |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bushing (Piston rod) |  |  |
|  | Operating temprature range ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  | 41 to 104 (5 to 40) |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |
|  | Required conditions for regeneration option Note 8) [kg] |  | Horizontal | Not required | Not required | Not required |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 2 or more | 5 or more | 12 or more |
|  | Motor output/Size |  |  | $400 \mathrm{~W} / \square 60$ |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | AC servo motor (200 VAC) |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Motor type S4: Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: $131072 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ) Motor type S8: Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: $262144 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ) |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\square}{0}$ | Type Note 9) |  |  | Non-magnetizing lock |  |  |
| \% | Holding force lbf (N) |  |  | 70.3 (313) | 136 (607) | $258(1,146)$ |
| 或 | Power consumption [W] at $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)^{\text {Note } 10)}$ |  |  | 7.9 |  |  |
| \% | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | 24 VDC ${ }_{-10 \%}^{0}$ |  |  |

Note 1) Consult with SMC for the manufacture of strokes other than those shown above.
Note 2) The maximum value of the horizontal work load. An external guide is necessary to support the load. The actual work load changes according to the condition of the external guide. Please confirm using actual device.
Note 3) Set values for the driver.
Note 4) The force setting range for the pushing operation with the torque control mode, etc. The pushing force and the duty ratio change according to the set value. Set it with reference to "Force Conversion Graph" on page 2.
Note 5) The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.
Note 6) The allowable collision speed for the pushing operation with the torque control mode, etc.
Note 7) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 8) The work load conditions which require "Regeneration option" when operating at the maximum speed (Duty ratio: 100\%).
Note 9) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.
Weight

| Series |  | LEY63DS $\square \square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke [mm] |  | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} 00 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ \vdots 0 \\ 0.0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | Incremental encoder | 5.6 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 14.7 |
|  | Absolute encoder | 5.7 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 14.8 |

$(1 \mathrm{Kg}=2.2 \mathrm{lbs})$

## Additional Weight

| Size |  | [kg] |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Lock | Incremental encoder | 63 |
|  | Absolute encoder | 0.4 |
| Rod end male thread | Male thread | 0.12 |
|  | Nut | 0.04 |
| Rod flange (including mounting bolts) |  | 0.51 |

## Construction

Motor mounting position: In-line/LEY63


Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Ball screw shaft | Alloy steel |  |
| 3 | Ball screw nut | Resin/Alloy steel |  |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | Hard chrome anodized |
| 6 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 7 | Bearing holder | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 8 | Socket | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 9 | Wear ring | Resin |  |
| 10 | Wear ring holder | Stainless steel |  |
| 11 | Magnet | - |  |
| 12 | Rotation stopper | Resin |  |
| 13 | Motor block | Aluminum alloy | Coating |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | Motor adapter | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 15 | Spacer A | Stainless steel |  |
| 16 | Hub | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 17 | Spider | Urethane |  |
| 18 | Bushing | Lead bronze cast |  |
| 19 | Seal | NBR |  |
| 20 | Bearing | - |  |
| 21 | Lock nut | Alloy steel | Hard chrome anodized |
| 22 | Retaining ring | Steel for spring |  |
| 23 | Motor | - |  |
| 24 | Socket (Male thread) | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 25 | Nut | Alloy steel | Trivalent chromated |

## Series LEY

Dimensions: In-line Motor Type
LEY63D $\square$


Note 1) Range within which the rod can move.
Make sure a workpiece mounted on the rod does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the rod.
Note 2) The direction of rod end width across flats ( $\square \mathrm{K}$ ) differs depending on the products.

| Size | Stroke range [mm] | C | D | EH | EV | H | J | K | L | M | O1 | R | S | T | U |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63 | Up to 200 | 21 | 40 | 76 | 82 | M16 x 2 | 44 | 36 | 37.4 | 60 | M8x 1.25 | 16 | 78 | 83 | 5 |
|  | 205 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size | Stroke range [mm] | B | V | Incremental encoder |  |  |  |  |  | Absolute encoder |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Without lock |  |  | With lock |  |  | Without lock |  |  | With lock |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | A | W | Z | A | W | Z | A | W | Z | A | W | Z |
| 63 | Up to 200 | 190.7 | 60 | 338.3 | 110.2 | 8.1 | 366.9 | 138.8 | 8.1 | 326.6 | 98.5 | 8.1 | 366.1 | 138 | 8.1 |
|  | 205 to 500 | 225.7 |  | 373.3 |  |  | 401.9 |  |  | 361.6 |  |  | 401.1 |  |  |
|  | 505 to 800 | 260.7 |  | 408.3 |  |  | 436.9 |  |  | 396.6 |  |  | 436.1 |  |  |

Rod end male thread/LEY63 $\square \square \square-\square \square M$


* The measurement 76.4 is when the unit is in the encoder $Z$ phase detecting position. At this position, 4 mm at the end.


## IP65 (Dust/Drip proof specification)/LEY63D $\square \square-\square \mathbf{P}$



* When using the dust/drip proof (IP65), correctly mount the fitting and tubing to the vent hole tap, and then place the end of the tubing in an area not exposed to dust or water. The fitting and tubing should be provided separately by the customer. Select [Applicable tubing O.D.: ø4 or more, Connection thread: Rc1/8].


## Dimensions: In-line Motor Type

Body bottom tapped/LEY63 $\square \square \square-\square \square$ U


| Size | Stroke range [mm] | L | MA | MC | MD | MH | ML | MO | MR | XA | XB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63 | 20 to 74 | 37.4 | 38 | 24 | 50 | 44 | 65 | M8x 1.25 | 10 | 6 | 7 |
|  | 75 to 124 |  |  | 45 | 60.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 125 to 200 |  |  | 58 | 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 201 to 500 |  |  | 86 | 81 |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 501 to 800 |  |  |  |  |  | 135 |  |  |  |  |

## Rod flange/LEY63 $\square \square \square-\square \square$


Included parts

- Flange
- Body mounting bolts

Material: Carbon steel (Nickel plated)

# SSMC Information 

## Electric Actuator/Rod Type <br> Series LEY-X5 DustDrip Proof Specilications

SMC Corporation of America/www.smcusa.com SMC Pneumatics (Canada) Ltd./www.smcpneumatics.ca (800) SMC.SMC1 (762-7621)
e-mail: sales@smcusa.com
For International inquires: www.smcworld.com ©2012 SMC Corporation All Rights Reserved 11-E581 QZ-2.5M-RRD
( $\mathrm{ECON}_{\text {us }}$

## - Enclosure: IP65 <br> - Max. stroke: 500 mm*

* Size 32


Seal connector
Prevents dust and water droplets from entering between the cable and motor cover.

Aluminum cover
Protects the motor.

Vent hole
Reduces internal pressure fluctuation to prevent dust and water droplets from entering.

Groove for auto switch
Water resistant type (Coolant)
For checking the limit and intermediate signal.

* Order the water resistant 2-color indication solid state auto switch separately. (Refer to page 16.)



## Controller



## Controller

Fieldbus-compatible gateway (GW) unit Series LEC-G


Driver
AC Servo Motor Driver

Pulse input type/ Positioning type Series LECSA


| Control motor |
| :---: |
| AC servo motor |
| $(100 / 200$ WAC $)$ |

AC servo motor (100/200 WAC)

Pulse input type
Series LECSB



CC-Link direct input type
Series LECSC


SSCNET III type Series LECSS


Speed-Vertical Work Load Graph

## Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

LEY25 $\square$


## LEY32 $\square$



Servo Motor (24 VDC)
LEY25A $\square$


Graph of Allowable Lateral Load on The Rod End (Guide)

[Stroke] = [Product stroke] + [Distance from the rod end to the center of gravity of the workpiece]


## Series LEY-X5

Force Conversion Graph

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

## LEY25



| Ambient <br> temperature | Set value of pushing force* <br> [\%] | Duty ratio <br> [\%] | Continuous pushing time <br> [minutes] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 0 4}{ }^{\circ} \mathbf{F}(\mathbf{4 0} \mathbf{C})$ or less | 65 or less | 100 | - |

## LEY32



| Ambient temperature | Set value of pushing force* [\%] | Duty ratio [\%] | Continuous pushing time [minutes] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $77^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ or less | 85 or less | 100 | - |
| $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | 65 or less | 100 | - |
|  | 85 | 50 | 15 |

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

## LEY25



| Ambient <br> temperature | Set value of pushing force* <br> [\%] | Duty ratio <br> [\%] | Continuous pushing time <br> [minutes] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 0 4}{ }^{\circ} \mathbf{F}(\mathbf{4 0} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{C}$ ) r less | 95 or less | 100 | - |

<Pushing Force and Trigger Level Range> Without Load

| Model | Pushing speed [mm/s] | Pushing force <br> (Setting input value) | Model | Pushing speed [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ] | Pushing force (Setting input value) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 $\square$ | 1 to 4 | 20\% to 65\% | LEY25 $\square$ A | 1 to 4 | 40\% to 95\% |
|  | 5 to 20 | 35\% to 65\% |  | 5 to 20 | 60\% to 95\% |
|  | 21 to 35 | 50\% to 65\% |  | 21 to 35 | 80\% to 95\% |
| LEY32 $\square$ | 1 to 4 | 20\% to 85\% |  |  |  |
|  | 5 to 20 | $35 \%$ to $85 \%$ |  |  |  |
|  | 21 to 30 | 60\% to 85\% |  |  |  |

Note) For the vertical load (upward), the pushing force (maximum) must be set as shown below, and the device should be operated with a work load less than that shown below.

| Model | LEY25 $\square$ |  |  | LEY32 $\square$ |  |  | LEY25 $\square$ A |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C |  |  |  |
| Work load $[\mathrm{kg}]$ | 2.5 | 5 | 10 | 4.5 | 9 | 18 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 5 |  |  |  |
| Pushing force | $65 \%$ |  |  |  | $85 \%$ |  |  |  | $95 \%$ |  |  |  |

* Set values for the controller.


# Electric Actuator/Rod Type 

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Servo Motor (24 VDC)

## Series LEY-X5

## LEY25, 32

| 1 Size |
| :---: |
| 25 |
| 32 |

2Motor mounting position

| Nil | Top mounting type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{D}$ | In-line type |

## (3)Motor type

| Symbol | Motor type | Size |  | Compatible |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Step motor <br> (Servo/24 VDC) | - | - | LECPC6 <br> LECP1 <br> LECPA |
| A | Servo motor <br> (24 VDC) | - | - | LECP6 |

4) Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEY25 | LEY32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 12 | 16 |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | 6 | 8 |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | 3 | 4 |

## 5 Stroke [mm]

| 30 | 30 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | 500 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

| 6 Motor option |
| :--- |
| Niil Without lock <br> B With lock <br> 7 Rod end thread  <br> Niil Rod end female thread <br> $\mathbf{M}$ Rod end male thread <br> (1 rod end nut is included.) |

## 8Mounting

| Symbol | Type | Motor mounting position |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | In-line |  |
| Nil | Ends tapped (Standard) | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| U | Body bottom tapped | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| L | Foot | $\bullet$ | - |
| F | Rod flange | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| G | Head flange | $\bullet *$ | - |

* Head flange is not available for the LEY32.

> | 9) Actuator cable type |
| :--- |
| R Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

* Cable is shipped assembled.


## (10)Actuator cable length [m]

| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.5 | A | 10 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | B | 15 |  |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 | C | 20 |  |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 8 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Applicable stroke table

|  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - |
| LEY32 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

(11)Controller type

| Nil | Without controller |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{6 N}$ | LECP6/LECA6 |  |
|  | (Step data input type) | NPN |
| 6P | PNP |  |
| $\mathbf{1 N}^{*}$ | LECP1 | NPN |
| $\mathbf{1 P}^{*}$ | (Programless type) | PNP |
| AN $^{*}$ | LECPA | NPN |
| $\mathbf{A P}^{*}$ | (Pulse input type) | PNP |

* Only available for the motor type "Step motor."
(12)/O cable length [m]

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.5 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |

(13)Controller mounting

| Nil | Screw mounting |
| :---: | :---: |
| D | DIN rail mounting* |

* DIN rail is not included.

Order it separately.

* Refer to page 16 for auto switches.
* Refer to the LEY series catalog (CAT.ES10083) for controller models.
* "-X5" is not added to an actuator model with a controller part number suffix.
Example) "LEY25DB-100" for the LEY25DB-100BMU-P16NID-X5


## $\triangle$ Caution

Note 1) CE-compliant products
(1) EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEY series and the controller LEC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.
(2) For the servo motor (24 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to the LEY series
catalog (CAT.ES100-83) for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA Operation Manual for installation.
Note 2) UL-compliant products
When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

## The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

## <Check the following before use.>

(1) Check that actuator label for model number. This matches the controller.
(2) Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).


[^10]
## Series LEY-X5

## Specifications

| Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model |  |  |  | LEY25 |  |  | LEY32 |  |  |
| Stroke [mm] |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200 \\ 250,300,350,400 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200 \\ 250,300,350,400,450,500 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | Work load Note 1) [kg] | Horizontal | ( 3000 [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \mathrm{]}$ ) | 12 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 40 | 40 |
|  |  |  | (2000 [mm/s²]) | 18 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 60 | 60 |
|  |  | Vertical | ( 3000 [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ ]) | 7 | 15 | 29 | 10 | 21 | 42 |
|  | Pushing force lbf [ $]^{\text {Note 2) }}$ Note 3) Note 4) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 14.2 \text { to } 27.4 \\ & \text { [63 to } 122 \text { ] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28.3 \text { to } 53.5 \\ & \text { [126 to } 238] \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.2 \text { to } 101.6 \\ & \text { [232 to } 452] \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18.0 \text { to } 42.5 \\ \text { [80 to } 189 \text { ] } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.1 \text { to } 83.2 \\ & \text { [156 to } 370] \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66.5 \text { to } 158.9 \\ & \text { [296 to } 707 \text { ] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Speed [mm/s] ${ }^{\text {Note } 4)}$ |  |  | 18 to 400 | 9 to 200 | 5 to 100 | 24 to 400 | 12 to 200 | 6 to 100 |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ ] |  |  | 3,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pushing speed [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ] Note 5) |  |  | 35 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Screw lead [mm] |  |  | 12 | 6 | 3 | 16 |  | 4 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ${ }^{2}$ ] ${ }^{\text {Note }}$ 6) |  |  | 50/20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw + Belt (LEY $\square$ ) Ball screw (LEY $\square \mathrm{D}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bushing (Piston rod) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Enclosure |  |  | IP65 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humid | y range [\%R |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motor size |  |  | $\square 42$ |  |  | $\square 56.4$ |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note }}$ 7) |  |  | 40 |  |  | 50 |  |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ${ }^{\text {Note }} 8$ ) |  |  | 15 |  |  | 48 |  |  |
|  | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note } 9)}$ |  |  | 48 |  |  | 104 |  |  |
|  | Controller weight [kg] |  |  | 0.15 (Screw mounting), 0.17 (DIN rail mounting) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type Note 10) |  |  | Non-magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force lbf [N] |  |  | 17.5 [78] | 35.3 [157] | 66.1 [294] | 24.3 [108] | 48.6 [216] | 94.6 [421] |
|  | Power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note 11) }}$ |  |  | 5 |  |  | 5 |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | $24 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Horizontal: The maximum value of the work load. An external guide is necessary to support the load. The actual work load and transfer speed change according to the condition of the external guide.
Vertical: Speed changes according to the work load. Check "Model Selection" on page 3.
The values shown in ( ) are the maximum acceleration/deceleration. Set these values to be $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ or less.
Note 2) Pushing force accuracy is $\pm 20 \%$ (F.S.).
Note 3) The pushing force values for LEY25 $\square$ is $35 \%$ to $65 \%$ and for LEY32 $\square$ is $35 \%$ to $85 \%$. The pushing force values change according to the duty ratio and pushing speed. Check "Model Selection" on page 4.
Note 4) The speed and force may change depending on the cable length, load and mounting conditions. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m , then it will decrease by up to $10 \%$ for each 5 m . (At 15 m : Reduced by up to $20 \%$ )
Note 5) The allowable speed for pushing operation. When push conveying a workpiece, operate at the vertical work load or less.
Note 6) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 7) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 8) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation. Except during the pushing operation
Note 9) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 10) With lock only
Note 11) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

# Electric Actuator/Rod Type Series LEY-X5 

## Specifications

## Servo Motor (24 VDC)

| Model |  |  |  | LEY25A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actuator specifications | Stroke [mm] |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200 \\ 250,300,350,400 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | Work load [kg] | Horizontal | (3000 [mm/s $\left.{ }^{2}\right]$ ) | 7 | 15 | 30 |
|  |  | Vertical | ( 3000 [ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \mathrm{]}$ ) | 2 | 5 | 11 |
|  | Pushing force lbf [N] Note 2) Note 3) |  |  | 4.0 to 7.9 [18 to 35] | 8.3 to 16.2 [37 to 72] | 14.8 to 29.2 (66 to 130) |
|  | Speed [mm/s] |  |  | 18 to 400 | 9 to 200 | 5 to 100 |
|  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s ${ }^{2}$ ] |  |  | 3,000 |  |  |
|  | Pushing speed [mm/s] ${ }^{\text {Note 4) }}$ |  |  | 35 or less |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability [mm] |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |
|  | Screw lead [mm] |  |  | 12 | 6 | 3 |
|  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s ${ }^{2}$ ] ${ }^{\text {Note 5) }}$ |  |  | 50/20 |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw + Belt (LEY $\square$ ) <br> Ball screw (LEY $\square \mathrm{D}$ ) |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bushing (Piston rod) |  |  |
|  | Enclosure |  |  | IP65 |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range |  |  | 41 to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range [\%RH] |  |  | 90 or less (No condensation) |  |  |
|  | Motor size |  |  | $\square 42$ |  |  |
|  | Motor type |  |  | Servo motor (24 VDC) |  |  |
|  | Encoder |  |  | Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation)/Z phase |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |
|  | Power consumption [W] ${ }^{\text {Note 6) }}$ |  |  | 86 |  |  |
|  | Standby power consumption when operating [W] ${ }^{\text {Note } 7)}$ |  |  | 4 (Horizontal)/12 (Vertical) |  |  |
|  | Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 8) |  |  | 96 |  |  |
|  | Controller weight [kg] |  |  | 0.15 (Screw mounting), 0.17 (DIN rail mounting) |  |  |
|  | Type ${ }^{\text {Note 9) }}$ |  |  | Non-magnetizing type |  |  |
|  | Holding force lbf [N] |  |  | 17.5 [78] | 35.3 [157] | 66.1 [294] |
|  | Power consumption [W] Note 10) |  |  | 5 |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage [V] |  |  | 24 VDC $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |

Note 1) Horizontal: The maximum value of the work load. An external guide is necessary to support the load. The actual work load and transfer speed change according to the condition of the external guide.
Vertical: Speed changes according to the work load. Check "Model Selection" on page 3. The values shown in ( ) are the maximum acceleration/deceleration.
Set these values to be $3000\left[\mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]$ or less.
Note 2) Pushing force accuracy is $\pm 20 \%$ (F.S.).
Note 3) The pushing force values for LEY25A $\square$ is $50 \%$ to $95 \%$. The pushing force values change according to the duty ratio and pushing speed. Check "Model Selection" on page 4.
Note 4) The allowable speed for pushing operation. When push conveying a workpiece, operate at the vertical work load or less.
Note 5) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz . Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 6) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation with the maximum work load. Except during the pushing operation.
Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply. Note 9) With lock only
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

## Weight

## Weight/Motor Top Mounting Type

| Model |  | LEY25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] |  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| Product weight [kg] | Step motor | 1.45 | 1.52 | 1.69 | 1.95 | 2.13 | 2.30 | 2.48 | 2.65 | 2.83 | 2.48 | 2.59 | 2.88 | 3.35 | 3.64 | 3.91 | 4.21 | 4.49 | 4.76 | 5.04 | 5.32 |
|  | Servo motor | 1.41 | 1.48 | 1.65 | 1.91 | 2.09 | 2.26 | 2.44 | 2.61 | 2.79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Weight/In-line Motor Type

| Model |  | LEY25D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY32D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke [mm] |  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| Product weight [kg] | Step motor | 1.46 | 1.53 | 1.70 | 1.96 | 2.14 | 2.31 | 2.49 | 2.66 | 2.84 | 2.49 | 2.60 | 2.89 | 3.36 | 3.65 | 3.92 | 4.22 | 4.50 | 4.77 | 5.05 | 5.33 |
|  | Servo motor | 1.42 | 1.49 | 1.66 | 1.92 | 2.10 | 2.27 | 2.45 | 2.62 | 2.80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Additional Weight

( $1 \mathrm{~kg}=2.2 \mathrm{lbs}$ )
Additional Weight

| Size |  | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lock | 0.33 | 0.63 |  |
| Rod end male thread | Male thread | 0.03 | 0.03 |
|  | Nut | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Foot (2 sets including mounting bolts) | 0.08 | 0.14 |  |
| Rod flange (including mounting bolts) |  |  |  |
| 0.17 |  | 0.20 |  |

## Motor top mounting type/LEY ${ }_{32}^{25}$



When rod end male thread selected

## Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Ball screw (shaft) | Alloy steel |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Ball screw nut | Resin/Alloy steel |  |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | Hard chrome anodized |
| 6 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Housing | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 8 | Rotation stopper | POM |  |
| 9 | Socket | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 10 | Connected shaft | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 11 | Bushing | Lead bronze cast |  |
| 12 | Bumper | Urethane |  |
| 13 | Bearing | - |  |
| 14 | Return box | Aluminum die-cast | Trivalent chromated |
| 15 | Return plate | Aluminum die-cast | Trivalent chromated |
| 16 | Bearing | - |  |
| 17 | Magnet | - |  |
| 18 | Wear ring holder | Stainless steel | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 19 | Wear ring | POM | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 20 | Screw shaft pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 21 | Motor pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | Belt | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | Bearing stopper | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | Bearing support | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | Parallel pin | Stainless steel |  |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | Scraper | Nylon |  |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Retaining ring | Steel for spring |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | Motor | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | Lub-retainer | Felt |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | O-ring | NBR |  |
| $\mathbf{3 1}$ | Gasket | NBR |  |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | Motor adapter | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{3 3}$ | Motor cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | Seal connector | - |  |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | End cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 36 | Hub | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{3 7}$ | Spider | NBR |  |
| 38 | Motor block | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 39 | Motor adapter | Aluminum alloy | LEY25 only |
| 40 | Socket (Male thread) | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 41 | Nut | Alloy steel |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Replacement Parts (Top mounting only)/Belt

| No. | Size | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 25 | LE-D-2-2 |
|  | 32 | LE-D-2-3 |

Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

| Applied portion | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Piston rod | GR-S-010 $(10 \mathrm{~g})$ |
|  | GR-S-020 $(20 \mathrm{~g})$ |

* Apply grease on the piston rod periodically.

Grease should be applied at 1 million cycles or 200 km , whichever comes sooner.

## Motor top mounting type



| Size | Stroke range (mm) | A | B | C | D | EH | EV | FH | FV | GH | GV | HA |  | HB | J | K | L | M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 130.5 | 116 | 51 | 20 | 44 | 45.5 | 57.6 | 56.8 | 65.6 | 139.5 | M8 x 1.25 |  | 13 | 24 | 17 | 14.5 | 34 |
|  | 101 to 400 | 155.5 | 141 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 148.5 | 130 | 61 | 25 | 51 | 56.5 | 69.6 | 78.6 | 75.6 | 173.5 | M8 x 1.25 |  | 13 | 31 | 22 | 18.5 | 40 |
|  | 101 to 500 | 178.5 | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size | Stroke range (mm) | NA | NB | OA | OB | PA | PB | Q | S | T | U | V | W |  |  | X |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Withou |  | With lock | Withou |  | With lock |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | M5 x 0.8 | 8 | 37 | 38 | 15.6 | 9.3 | 28 | 46 | 92 | 1 | 14.8 | 123 |  | 173 | 145 |  | 195 |
|  | 101 to 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | M6 x 1.0 | 10 | 37 | 38 | 15.6 | 9.3 | 28 | 60 | 118 | 1 | 15.3 | 123 |  | 173 | 150 |  | 200 |
|  | 101 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## In-line motor type



Note 1) Range within which the rod can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the rod does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the rod.
Note 2) Position after return to origin.
Note 3) The number in brackets indicates when the direction of return to origin has changed.
Note 4) The direction of rod end width across flats ( $\square \mathrm{K}$ ) differs depending on the products.
Note 5) The vent hole is the port for releasing to atmosphere. Do not apply pressure to this hole.

## Speed-Vertical Work Load Graph/Required Conditions for "Regeneration Option"

LEY25 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: Top mounting/ln-line)


LEY32 (Motor mounting position: Top mounting)


## Required conditions for "Regeneration option"

* Regeneration option required when using the product above "Regeneration" line in graph. (Order separately)
[How to read the graph]
Required conditions change depending on operating conditions
Regeneration (50\%): Duty ratio $50 \%$ or more
Regeneration (100\%): Duty ratio 100\%
"Regeneration Option" Models

| Size | Model |
| :--- | :---: |
| LEY25 | LEC-MR-RB032 |
| LEY32 | LEC-MR-RB032 |
| LEY32D | LEC-MR-RB032 |

## LEY32D (Motor mounting position: In-line)



## Allowable Stroke Speed

| Allowable Stroke Speed [mm/s] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | AC servo motor | Lead |  | Stroke [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Symbol | [mm] | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| $\left(\begin{array}{c} \text { LEY25 } \square \\ \text { Motor mounting position: } \\ \text { Top mounting/ln-line } \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \mathrm{~W} \\ \square 40 \end{gathered}$ | A | 12 |  |  |  | 900 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
|  |  | B | 6 |  |  |  | 450 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
|  |  | C | 3 |  |  |  | 225 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | (4500 rpm) |  |  |  |  |  |  | (3000 | rpm) | - | - |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { LEY32 } \\ \binom{\text { Motor mounting position: }}{\text { Top mounting }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 200 \mathrm{~W} \\ \square 60 \end{gathered}$ | A | 20 | 1200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 800 |  |
|  |  | B | 10 | 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 400 |  |
|  |  | C | 5 | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 |  |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | (3600 rpm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2400 | rpm) |
| $\left.\begin{array}{c} \text { LEY32D } \\ (\text { Motor mounting position: } \\ \text { In-line } \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} 200 \mathrm{~W} \\ \square 60 \end{gathered}$ | A | 16 | 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 640 |  |
|  |  | B | 8 | 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 320 |  |
|  |  | C | 4 | 250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 160 |  |
|  |  | (Motor rotation speed) |  | (3750 rpm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2400 rpm) |  |

## Force Conversion Graph

LEY25 $\square$ (Motor mounting position: Top mounting/ln-line)


LEY32 (Motor mounting position: Top mounting)


## LEY32D (Motor mounting position: In-line)


*1 Motor type: When limiting torque with incremental encoder, parameter No. PC12/the value of the internal torque command should be set $30 \%$ or less.
*2 Motor type: When limiting torque with absolute encoder, parameter No. PC13/the value of the maximum output command for analog torque should be set $30 \%$ or less.

## Graph of Allowable Lateral Load on The Rod End (Guide)


[Stroke] $=$ [Product stroke] + [Distance from the rod end to the center of gravity of the workpiece]


# Electric Actuator/Rod Type 

C $\epsilon$

## AC Servo Motor (100/200 W)

## Series LEY-X5

 LEY25, 32How to Order


| 1 Size |
| :---: |
| 25 |
| 32 |

(2)Motor mounting position

| Nil | Top mounting type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{D}$ | In-line type |


| 6 Motor option |
| :--- |
| Nil |
| B |

Note 2) When "With lock" is selected for the top mounting type, the motor body will stick out of the end of the body for size 25 with strokes 30 or less. Check for interference with workpieces before selecting a model.

## 3Motor type

| Symbol | Type | Output <br> $[W]$ | Actuator size | Compatible drivers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S2 | AC servo motor <br> (Incremental encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSA $\square$-S1 |
| S3 | AC servo motor <br> (Incremental encoder) | 200 | 32 | LECSA $\square$-S3 |
| S6 | AC servo motor <br> (Absolute encoder) | 100 | 25 | LECSB $\square$-S5 <br> LECSC $\square$-S5 <br> LECSS $\square$-S5 |
| S7 | AC servo motor <br> (Absolute encoder) | 200 | 32 | LECSB $\square$-S7 <br> LECSC $\square$-S7 <br> LECSS $\square$-S7 |

* For motor type S2 and S6, the compatible driver part number suffixes are S1 and S5 respectively.


## (4) Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEY25 $\square$ | LEY32 $\square^{\text {Note } 1)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 12 | $16(20)$ |
| B | 6 | $8(10)$ |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | 3 | $4(5)$ |

Note 1) The values shown in ( ) are the equivalent lead which includes the pulley ratio for size 32 top mounting type.
(5) Stroke [mm]

| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 30 |
| :---: | :---: |
| to | to |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | 500 |

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.
7 Rod end thread

| Nil | Rod end female thread |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Rod end male thread <br> $(1$ rod end nut is included.) |

8 Mounting

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Ends tapped (Standard) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | Body bottom tapped |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Foot |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | Rod flange |
| $\mathbf{G}$ | Head flange |

* When the in-line type is selected, the foot, head flange and double clevis cannot be selected.
* Mounting bracket is shipped together, (but not assembled).
* For horizontal cantilever mounting with the rod flange, head flange and ends tapped, use the actuator within the following stroke range.
- LEY25: 200 or less
- LEY32: 100 or less
* Head flange is not available for the LEY32.

9Cable type ${ }^{\text {Notas }}$

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | Standard cable |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Robotic cable (Flexible cable) |

Note 3) Motor cable and encoder cable are included. (Lock cable is also included if motor option "With lock" is selected.)
(10) Cable length [ $m]^{\text {Noee }}$ 4)

| Nil | Without cable |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 10 |

Note 4) Encoder/Motor/Lock cable

## (11)Driver type

|  | Compatible drivers | Power supply voltage [V] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nil | Without driver | - |
| A1 | LECSA1 | 100 to 120 |
| A2 | LECSA2 | 200 to 230 |
| B1 | LECSB1 | 100 to 120 |
| B2 | LECSB2 | 200 to 230 |
| C1 | LECSC1 | 100 to 120 |
| C2 | LECSC2 | 200 to 230 |
| S1 | LECSS1 | 100 to 120 |
| S2 | LECSS2 | 200 to 230 |

## (12)IO connector

| $\mathbf{N i l}$ | Without connector |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | With connector |

## Applicable stroke table

| Model Stioke | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEY25 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - |
| LEY32 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

Specifications

| Model |  |  |  | LEY25S ${ }_{6}^{2} /$ LEY25DS ${ }_{6}^{2}$ |  |  | LEY32S ${ }_{7}^{3}$（Top mounting） |  |  | LEY32DS ${ }_{7}^{3}$（In－line） |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stroke［mm］ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200 \\ 250,300,350,400 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250 \\ 300,350,400,450,500 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,50,100,150,200,250 \\ 300,350,400,450,500 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | Work load ［kg］ | Horizontal Note 1） |  | 18 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 60 |
|  |  | Vertical |  | 8 | 16 | 30 | 9 | 19 | 37 | 12 | 24 | 46 |
|  | Pushing force lbf［ $\mathbf{N}]^{\text {Note 2）}}$ （Set value： 15 to $\mathbf{3 0 \%}$ ）${ }^{\text {Note } 3)}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} 14.6 \text { to } 29.4 \\ (65 \text { to } 131) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28.6 \text { to } 57.3 \\ & (127 \text { to } 255) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54.4 \text { to } 109 \\ & (242 \text { to } 485) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17.8 \text { to } 35.3 \\ & \text { (79 to } 157 \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.6 \text { to } 69.2 \\ & (154 \text { to } 308) \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 66.1 \text { to } 132.2 \\ (294 \text { to } 588) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.0 \text { to } 44.3 \\ & (98 \text { to } 197) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.2 \text { to } 86.6 \\ & (192 \text { to } 385) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82.7 \text { to } 165.5 \\ & (368 \text { to } 736) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Max． <br> speed Note 4） <br> ［ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ］ | Stroke range | Up to 300 | 900 | 450 | 225 | 1200 | 600 | 300 | 1000 | 500 | 250 |
|  |  |  | 305 to 400 | 600 | 300 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 405 to 500 | － | － | － | 800 | 400 | 200 | 640 | 320 | 160 |
|  | Pushing speed［ $\left.\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}\right]^{\text {Note }}$ 5） |  |  | 35 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  | 30 or less |  |  |
|  | Max．acceleration／deceleration［ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ ］ |  |  | 5，000 |  |  | 5，000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Positioning repeatability［mm］ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  | $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lead［mm］ |  |  | 12 | 6 | 3 | $20^{\text {Note 6）}}$ | $10^{\text {Note } 6)}$ | 5 Note 6） | 16 | 8 | 4 |
|  | Impact／Vibration resistance［m／s ${ }^{2}$ ］${ }^{\text {Note } 7)}$ |  |  | 50／20 |  |  | 50／20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actuation type |  |  | Ball screw＋Belt／Ball screw |  |  | Ball screw＋Belt |  |  | Ball screw |  |  |
|  | Guide type |  |  | Sliding bushing（Piston rod） |  |  | Sliding bushing（Piston rod） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Enclosure |  |  | IP65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating temperature range ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ |  |  | 41 to 104 ［ 5 to 40］ |  |  | 41 to 104 ［ 5 to 40］ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Operating humidity range［\％RH］ |  |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  | 90 or less（No condensation） |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Required conditions for ＂Regeneration option＂［kg］${ }^{\text {Note } 8)}$ |  | Horizontal | 8 or more | 31 or more | Not required | 15 or more | Not required | Not required | 23 or more | Not required | Not required |
|  |  |  | Vertical | 3 or more | 2 or more | 2 or more | 6 or more | 7 or more | 11 or more | 6 or more | 7 or more | 12 or more |
| $\stackrel{\square}{\square}$ | Motor size |  |  | $100 \mathrm{~W} / \square 40$ |  |  | 200 W／$\square 60$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 或苞 | Motor type |  |  | AC servo motor（100／200 VAC） |  |  | AC servo motor（100／200 VAC） |  |  |  |  |  |
| 这： | Encoder |  |  | Motor type S2，S3：Incremental 17－bit encoder（Resolution： $131072 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ） Motor type S6，S7：Absolute／incremental dual 18－bit encoder（Resolution： $262144 \mathrm{p} / \mathrm{rev}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type Note 9） |  |  | Non－magnetizing lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Holding force lbf［ N ］ |  |  | 29.4 （131） | 57.3 （255） | 109 （485） | 35.3 （157） | 69.2 （308） | 132.2 （588） | 44.3 （197） | 86.6 （385） | 165.5 （736） |
|  | Power consumption at $\left.68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)[\mathrm{W}]^{\text {Note }} 10\right)$ |  |  | 6.3 |  |  | 7.9 |  |  | 7.9 |  |  |
|  | Rated voltage［V］ |  |  | 24 VDC ${ }_{-10 \%}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1）The maximum value of the horizontal work load．The actual work load changes according to the condition of the external guide．Please confirm using actual device．
Note 2）The force setting range for the pushing operation with the torque control mode，etc．Set it referring to＂Force Conversion Graph＂on page 11.
Note 3）Set values for the driver．
Note 4）The allowable speed changes according to the stroke．
Note 5）The allowable collision speed for the pushing operation with the torque control mode，etc．
Note 6）Equivalent lead which includes the pulley ratio［1．25：1］
Note 7）Impact resistance：No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw． （Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Vibration resistance：No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz ．Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw．（Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state．）
Note 8）The work load conditions which require＂Regeneration option＂when operating at the maximum speed（Duty ratio：100\％）．
Order the regeneration option separately．For details and order numbers，refer to＂Required Conditions for Regeneration Option＂on page 10.
Note 9）Only when motor option＂With lock＂is selected．
Note 10）For an actuator with lock，add the power consumption for the lock．

## Weight

Product Weight

|  | Series |  | S | Moto |  | ing |  |  |  | g） |  | Y3 | $\square 1$ |  |  | g |  | ： |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stroke［mm］ | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| Motor type | Incremental encoder | 1.31 | 1.38 | 1.55 | 1.81 | 1.99 | 2.16 | 2.34 | 2.51 | 2.69 | 2.42 | 2.53 | 2.82 | 3.29 | 3.57 | 3.85 | 4.14 | 4.42 | 4.70 | 4.98 | 5.26 |
|  | Absolute encoder | 1.37 | 1.44 | 1.61 | 1.87 | 2.05 | 2.22 | 2.40 | 2.57 | 2.75 | 2.36 | 2.47 | 2.76 | 3.23 | 3.51 | 3.79 | 4.08 | 4.36 | 4.64 | 4.92 | 5.20 |
| Series |  | LEY25DS $\square$（Motor mounting position：In－line） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEY32DS $\square$（Motor mounting position：In－line） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stroke［mm］ |  | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
| Motor type | Incremental encoder | 1.34 | 1.41 | 1.58 | 1.84 | 2.02 | 2.19 | 2.37 | 2.54 | 2.72 | 2.44 | 2.55 | 2.84 | 3.31 | 3.59 | 3.87 | 4.16 | 4.44 | 4.72 | 5.00 | 5.28 |
|  | Absolute encoder | 1.40 | 1.47 | 1.64 | 1.90 | 2.08 | 2.25 | 2.43 | 2.60 | 2.78 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.78 | 3.25 | 3.53 | 3.81 | 4.10 | 4.38 | 4.66 | 4.94 | 5.22 |

Additional Weight
Additional Weight

| （kg） |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Lock | Size | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |
|  | Abcremental encoder | 0.20 | 0.40 |
| Rod end male thread | Male thread | 0.30 | 0.66 |
|  | Nut | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Foot（2 sets including mounting bolts） | 0.02 | 0.02 |  |
| Rod flange（including mounting bolts） | 0.08 | 0.14 |  |
| Head flange（including mounting bolts） | 0.17 | 0.20 |  |

## Motor top mounting type/LEY ${ }_{32}^{25}$



In-line motor type/LEY ${ }_{32}^{25}$ D



## Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Body | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Ball screw (shaft) | Alloy steel |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Ball screw nut | Resin/Alloy steel |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Piston | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Piston rod | Stainless steel | Hard chrome plated |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Housing | Aluminum alloy |  |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | Rotation stopper | POM |  |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | Socket | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | Connected shaft | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | Bushing | Lead bronze cast |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | Bumper | Urethane |  |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | Bearing | - |  |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | Return box | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | Return plate | Aluminum die-cast | Coating |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | Bearing | - |  |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | Magnet | - |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | Wear ring holder | Stainless steel | Stroke 101 mm or more |
| 19 | Wear ring | POM | Stroke 101 mm or more |


| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | Screw shaft pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 21 | Motor pulley | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 22 | Belt | - |  |
| 23 | Bearing stopper | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 24 | Bearing support | Stainless steel |  |
| 25 | Parallel pin | Stainless steel |  |
| 26 | Scraper | Nylon |  |
| 27 | Retaining ring | Steel for spring |  |
| 28 | Motor adapter | Aluminum alloy | Coating |
| 29 | Motor | - |  |
| 30 | Lube-retainer | Felt |  |
| 31 | O-ring | NBR |  |
| 32 | Gasket | NBR |  |
| 33 | O-ring | NBR |  |
| 34 | Motor block | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 35 | Hub | Aluminum alloy |  |
| 36 | Spider | Urethane |  |
| 37 | Socket (Male thread) | Free cutting carbon steel | Nickel plated |
| 38 | Nut | Alloy steel | Zinc chromated |

Replacement Parts (Top mounting only)/Belt

| No. | Size | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 25 | LE-D-2-2 |
|  | $\mathbf{3 2}$ | LE-D-2-4 |

## Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

| Applied portion | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Piston rod | GR-S-010 $(10 \mathrm{~g})$ <br> GR-S-020 $(20 \mathrm{~g})$ |

* Apply grease on the piston rod periodically.

Grease should be applied at 1 million cycles or 200 km , whichever comes sooner.

Dimensions
Motor top mounting type/LEPY 32


| Size | Stroke range (mm) | Incremental encoder |  |  |  | Absolute encoder |  |  |  | B | C | D | EH | EV | HA | HB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Without lock |  | With lock |  | Without lock |  | With lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | A | W | A | W | A | W | A | W |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 238 | 87 | 274.9 | 123.9 | 233.4 | 82.4 | 274.5 | 123.5 | 136.5 | 71.5 | 20 | 44 | 45.5 | M8 x 1.25 | 13 |
| 25 | 101 to 400 | 263 |  | 299.9 |  | 258.4 |  | 299.5 |  | 161.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 262.7 | 88.2 | 291.3 | 116.8 | 251.1 | 76.6 | 290.6 | 116.1 | 156 | 87 | 25 | 51 | 56.5 | M8 x 1.25 | 13 |
|  | 101 to 500 | 292.7 |  | 321.3 |  | 281.1 |  | 320.6 |  | 186 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size | Stroke range (mm) | J | K | L | M | NA |  | NB | PA | PB | R | S | T | U | V |  |
| 25 | 15 to 100 | 24 | 17 | 14.5 | 34 | M5 x 0.8 |  | 8 | 15.6 | 9.3 | 40 | 45 | 46.5 | 1.5 | 15.3 |  |
|  | 101 to 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20 to 100 | 31 | 22 | 18.5 | 40 | M6 x 1.0 |  |  | 10 | 15.6 | 9.3 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 1 | 15.3 |  |
|  | 101 to 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Range within which the rod can move.
Make sure a workpiece mounted on the rod does not interfere with the workpieces and facilities around the rod.
Note 2) The direction of rod end width across flats ( $\square \mathrm{K}$ ) differs depending on the products.
Note 3) The vent hole is the port for releasing to atmosphere. Do not apply pressure to this hole.
The dimensions for the mounting are the same as for standard products.

# Water Resistant 2-Color Indication Solid State Auto Switch: Direct Mounting Style D-MNNA(Y)/D-M9PA(Y)/D-M9BA(V) C $\mathcal{\text { flors }}$ 

## Grommet

- Water (coolant) resistant type
- 2-wire load current is reduced ( 2.5 to 40 mA ).
- The optimum operating range can be determined by the color of the light. (Red $\rightarrow$ Green $\leftarrow$ Red)
- Using flexible cable as standard.


## © Caution

## Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

## Auto Switch Internal Circuit D-M9NA/M9NAV



D-M9PA/M9PAV


D-M9BA/M9BAV


Indicator light/Indication method


## Auto Switch Specifications

| PLC: Programmable Logic Controller |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D-M9 $\square$ A, D-M9 $\square$ AV (With indicator light) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto switch model | D-M9NA | D-M9NAV | D-M9PA | D-M9PAV | D-M9BA | D-M9BAV |
| Electrical entry | In-line | Perpendicular | In-line | Perpendicular | In-line | Perpendicular |
| Wiring type | 3-wire |  |  |  | 2-wire |  |
| Output type | NPN |  | PNP |  | - |  |
| Applicable load | IC circuit, Relay, PLC |  |  |  | 24 VDC relay, PLC |  |
| Power supply voltage | 5, 12, 24 VDC ( 4.5 to 28 V ) |  |  |  | - |  |
| Current consumption | 10 mA or less |  |  |  | - |  |
| Load voltage | 28 VD | or less |  |  | 24 VDC (10 | to 28 VDC ) |
| Load current | 40 mA or less |  |  |  | 2.5 to 40 mA |  |
| Internal voltage drop | 0.8 V or less at $10 \mathrm{~mA}(2 \mathrm{~V}$ or less at 40 mA$)$ |  |  |  | 4 V or less |  |
| Leakage current | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ or less at 24 VDC |  |  |  | 0.8 mA or less |  |
| Indicator light | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Operating range ..................... Red LED lights up. } \\ & \text { Optimum operating range ..... Green LED lights up. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standards | CE marking |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Lead wires — Oilproof flexible heavy-duty vinyl cord: $\varnothing 2.7 \times 3.2$ ellipse, $0.15 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}, 2$ cores <br> (D-M9BA(V)), 3 cores (D-M9NA(V), D-M9PA(V)) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 1) Refer to Best Pneumatics No. 2 for solid state auto switch common specifications. Note 2) Refer to Best Pneumatics No. 2 for lead wire length. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Weight

[g]

| Auto switch model |  | D-M9NA (V) | D-M9PA (V) | D-M9BA (V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead wire length <br> $(m)$ | 0.5 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
|  | 1 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
|  | 3 | 41 | 41 | 38 |
|  | 5 | 68 | 68 | 63 |

## Dimensions

[mm]

## D-M9 $\square$ A



## D-M9 $\square$ AV




[^0]:    Material：Cast iron（Painted）

[^1]:    * When ordering foot brackets, order 2 brackets for one cylinder.
    * The following parts will be included with each type of bracket.

    Foot: Body mounting bolt
    Flange: Body mounting bolt
    Double clevis: Clevis pin, Type C retaining ring for axis, Body mounting bolt

[^2]:    * Two body mounting bolts are included with the support block

[^3]:    Note 1) Do not use the power supply of "inrush current prevention type" for the controller power supply.
    Note 2) The power consumption changes depending on the actuator model. Refer to the specifications of actuator for more details.
    Note 3) Applicable to non-magnetizing lock.

[^4]:    * When the actuator is in the positioning range in the pushing operation, it does not stop even if HOLD signal is input.

[^5]:    * "*ALARM" is expressed as negative-logic circuit

[^6]:    * "*ALARM" is expressed as negative-logic circuit.

[^7]:    *1 USB communication and RS422 communication cannot be performed at the same time.

[^8]:    Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the servo amplifier's protective earth (PE) terminal to the control panel's protective earth (PE). Note 2) For interface use, supply 24 VDC $\pm 10 \% 300 \mathrm{~mA}$ using an external source.
    Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the sequencer signal using the sequence program. Note 4) The same name signals are connected inside the servo amplifier.
    Note 5) For command pulse input with a differential line driver method. For open collector method, it is 2 m or less.

[^9]:    Note) Consult with SMC for the manufacture of intermediate strokes.

[^10]:    * Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, http://www.smcworld.com

